



ROYAL COMMISSION
ON
LABOUR IN INDIA.

EVIDENCE.

Vol. III.—Part 2.

CENTRAL PROVINCES
and
UNITED PROVINCES.

ORAL EVIDENCE.

LONDON :

PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses :
Adastral House, Kingway, London. W.C.2 : 120, George Street, Edinburgh ;
York Street, Manchester ; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ;
15, Donegall Square West, Belfast ;
or through any Bookseller.

1931

Printed in India.

Price 5s. 6d. net.

X: 9.2.N29t

F9.3.2

64704

TERMS OF REFERENCE.

"To inquire into and report on the existing conditions of labour in industrial undertakings and plantations in British India, on the health, efficiency and standard of living of the workers, and on the relations between employers and employed, and to make recommendations."

NOTE.—"Industrial undertaking" for the purpose of the Commission is interpreted as in Article I of the Washington Hours Convention, which is as follows:—

"For the purpose of this Convention, the term 'industrial undertaking' includes particularly:—

- "(a) Mines, quarries, and other works for the extraction of minerals from the earth.
- "(b) Industries in which articles are manufactured, altered, cleaned, repaired, ornamented, finished, adapted for sale, broken up or demolished, or in which materials are transformed; including shipbuilding and the generation, transformation and transmission of electricity or motive power of any kind.
- "(c) Construction, reconstruction, maintenance, repair, alteration, or demolition of any building, railway, tramway, harbour, dock, pier, canal, inland waterway, road, tunnel, bridge, viaduct, sewer, drain, well, telegraphic or telephonic installation, electrical undertaking, gaswork, waterwork or other work of construction, as well as the preparation for or laying the foundations of any such work or structure.
- "(d) Transport of passengers or goods by road, rail, sea, or inland waterway, including the handling of goods at docks, quays, wharves or warehouses, but excluding transport by hand."

* * * * *

The competent authority in each country shall define the line of division which separates industry from commerce and agriculture.

M16RCL

LIST OF SUBJECTS.

I. Recruitment.

- (1) *Origin of Labour.*
 - (i) Extent of migration.
 - (ii) Causes of particular streams of migration.
 - (iii) Changes in recent years.
- (2) *Contact with villages.*
 - (i) Extent and frequency of return.
 - (ii) Extent of permanent labour force.
- (3) *Methods of recruitment.*
 - (i) Existing methods.
 - (ii) Possible improvement.
 - (iii) Public employment agencies.
 - (a) Desirability of establishing.
 - (b) Possibility of practical schemes.
- (4) *Extent and effects of disturbance of family life.*
- (5) *Recruitment of seamen.*
 - (i) Existing practice.
 - (ii) Effect of changes introduced in Calcutta.
 - (iii) Suggestions for improvement.
- (6) *Recruitment for Assam.*
 - (i) Need of retention of control.
 - (ii) Administration of present system.
 - (iii) Composition and working of Assam Labour Board.
 - (iv) Defects of existing Act and system.
 - (v) Possible substitutes.
- (7) *Unemployment.*
 - (i) Extent and character.
 - (ii) Extent to which caused by—
 - (a) Retrenchment or dismissals
 - (b) Voluntary retirement.
 - (c) Other causes.
 - (iii) Possible methods of alleviating and remedying distress.
 - (iv) Unemployment Insurance.
 - (v) Application of International Conventions relating to unemployment.
- (8) *Labour "turnover."**
 - (i) Average duration of employment.
 - (ii) Extent of casual employment.
 - (iii) Absenteeism.
 - (a) Extent, character and causes.
 - (b) Seasonal or otherwise.
 - (c) Time and wages lost.
- (9) *Apprentices Act, 1850.*
 - Value of.

* This word should be read as indicating generally the changes in composition of the labour staff of an undertaking.

II. Staff Organisation.

- (10) *Details of organisation, administrative and departmental.*
- (11) *Selection of managing staff.*
- (12) *Recruitment and training of supervising staff, superior and subordinate.*
 - (i) Methods in force.
 - (ii) Facilities for training and promotion of workmen.
- (13) *Relations between staff and rank and file.*
 - (i) Relations generally.
 - (ii) Value and defects of system of employing jobbers.
 - (iii) Works Committees : their constitution, extent and achievements.
 - (iv) Works Councils and Industrial Councils.
- (14) *Timekeeping, piecework, contract and attendance registers.*
 - (i) How and by whom kept and checked.
 - (ii) How and by whom wages actually paid to workers.
- (15) *Contractors as intermediaries.*
 - (i) Extent and character of work given on contract.
 - (ii) Extent of sub-contracting.
 - (iii) Control exercised over working conditions.
 - (iv) Effects.

III. Housing.

- (16) *Extent to which housing is provided.*
 - (i) By employers.
 - (ii) By Government or other public agency.
 - (iii) By private landlords.
 - (iv) By workers themselves.
- (17) *Facilities for acquisition of land for workers' houses.*
- (18) *Nature of accommodation provided in each class.*
 - (i) In relation to workers' demands.
 - (ii) In relation to best type from health point of view.
 - (iii) Provision made for lighting, conservancy and water supply.
- (19) *Utilisation by workers of accommodation available.*
- (20) *Rent-rates in various classes.*
- (21) *Special problems arising in connection with various classes of housing.*
 - e.g. Subletting ;
 - Occupation of employers' houses by tenants in other employ ;
 - Eviction.
- (22) *Moral effect on worker of industrial housing conditions. Improvements tried and suggested.*

IV. Health.

- (23) *General health conditions of workers.*
 - (i) Figures of mortality.
 - (ii) Birth rate and infant mortality.
 - Methods of registration.

- (iii) Working conditions—
 - (a) at work places ;
 - (b) at home.
 - (iv) Dietary.
 - (v) Physique.
 - (vi) Effects of disturbance of sex ratio in industrial cities.
 - (vii) Relation between housing and mortality.
- (24) *Extent of medical facilities provided.*
- (i) By employers.
 - (ii) By Government.
 - (iii) By other agencies.
 - (iv) Provision for women doctors, trained midwives or dais.
- (25) *Extent to which medical facilities are utilised.*
- (i) Generally.
 - (ii) By women.
- (26) *Sanitary arrangements, (a) at work places, (b) at home.*
- (i) Latrines.
 - (ii) Drinking water.
 - (iii) Bathing and washing.
- (27) *Extent and nature of official supervision.*
- (i) Work of Boards of Health in special areas.
 - (ii) Inspection of plantations.
 - (iii) In mill and other industrial areas.
- (28) *Suitability of existing Factories and Mines Acts and Rules.*
- (i) Control of temperature in factories.
 - (ii) Control of humidification in cotton mills.
 - (a) Nature of action taken by Local Governments.
 - (b) Results.
- (29) *Disease.*
- (i) Prevalence of industrial diseases.
 - (ii) Prevalence of cholera, malaria, hookworm and other tropical diseases.
- (30) *Sickness insurance.*
- (i) Suitability of International Labour Convention.
 - (ii) Possibility of introducing other systems.
 - (iii) How to meet difficulties arising from non-acceptability of Western medicine, paucity of medical men, migration of labour, finance.
- (31) *Maternity benefits.*
- (i) Extent and working of existing schemes (including allowances given before and after childbirth).
 - (ii) History of central and provincial Bills.
 - (iii) Possibility of legislation.

V. Welfare (other than Health and Housing, but including Education).

- (32) *Extent of welfare work.*
 - (i) By employers.
 - (ii) By other agencies.
- (33) *Employment of Welfare Officers and workers.*
- (34) *Nature of other Welfare activities, (a) by employers (b) by other agencies.*
 - (i) Provision for refreshments, shelters and crèches.
 - (ii) Provision for physical culture, recreation and amusements.
 - (iii) Other activities.
- (35) *Results achieved.*
- (36) *Provision of educational facilities by employers—*
 - (i) For adult workers.
 - (ii) For half-time workers.
 - (iii) For workers' children.
 - (iv) Extent to which used.
- (37) *Desirability and possibility of provision for old age and premature retirement.*
- (38) *Co-operation.*
- (39) *Possibility and desirability of a Statutory Miners' Welfare Fund.*

VI. Education.

- (40) *Facilities for general education in industrial areas.*
 - (i) Of children not in employment.
 - (ii) Of children employed in factories.
 - (iii) Of adults.
- (41) *Facilities for industrial and vocational training.*
- (42) *Effect of education on standard of living and industrial efficiency of workers.*

VII. Safety.

- (43) *Existing regulations in factories, mines, railways and docks.*
- (44) *Incidence of accidents in factories, mines, railways and docks.*
- (45) *Causes.*
- (46) *Accident prevention (including "Safety First" propaganda).*
- (47) *Accidents in non-regulated establishments.*
- (48) *First-aid and medical relief.*
- (49) *Stringency of inspection and enforcement of regulations.*
 - (i) In industry generally.
 - (ii) In seasonal industries.
- (50) *Effect upon safety of hours, health, light and working conditions generally.*

VIII. Workmen's Compensation.

- (51) *Workmen's Compensation Act.*
 - (i) Extent of use.
 - (ii) Comparison with extent of possible claims.

- (iii) Effects on industry.
- (iv) Availability and use of insurance facilities and value from workers' point of view.
- (v) Desirability of compulsory insurance by employers.
- (52) *Desirability of extending Act to other occupations.*
Possibility of providing against insolvency of employers who might be so covered.
- (53) *Suitability of provisions relating to—*
 - (i) Scales of compensation.
 - (ii) Conditions governing grant of compensation.
 - (iii) Industrial diseases.
 - (iv) Machinery of administration.
 - (v) Other matters.
- (54) *Desirability of legislation on lines of Employers' Liability Act, 1880.*

IX. Hours.

A. Factories.

- (55) *Hours worked per week and per day.*
 - (i) Normal, i.e. as determined by custom or agreement.
 - (ii) Actual, i.e. including overtime.
 - (iii) Spreadover, i.e. relation between hours worked and hours during which worker is on call.
- (56) *Days worked per week.*
- (57) *Effect of 60 hours restriction—*
 - (i) On workers.
 - (ii) On industry.
- (58) *Effect of daily limit.*
- (59) *Possibility of reduction in maxima.*
- (60) *Intervals.*
 - (i) Existing practice—
 - (a) In relation to fatigue.
 - (b) In relation to workers' meal times.
 - (ii) Suitability of the law.
 - (iii) Suitability of hours during which factory is working.
 - (iv) Number of holidays given.
- (61) *Day of rest.*
 - (i) Existing practice.
 - (ii) Suitability of the law.
- (62) *Exempting provisions and the use made of them.*

B. Mines.

- (63) *Hours worked per day and per week.*
 - (i) Normal, i.e. as determined by custom or agreement.
 - (ii) Actual, i.e. including overtime.
 - (iii) Spreadover, i.e. relation between hours worked and hours during which worker is on call.

- (64) *Days worked per week.*
- (65) *Effect of restriction of hours.*
 - (i) On workers.
 - (ii) On industry.
- (66) *Possibility of reducing maxima.*
- (67) *Suitability of the law relating to shifts.*
- (68) *Possibility of introducing an effective daily limitation.*
- (69) *Intervals.*
 - (i) In relation to fatigue.
 - (ii) In relation to workers' meal times.
 - (iii) Number of holidays given.
- (70) *Day of rest.*
- (71) *Adequacy of existing provisions.*
- (72) *Exempting provisions and use made of them.*

C. Railways.

- (73) *Hours worked per week and per day.*
 - (i) Normal, i.e. as determined by custom or agreement.
 - (ii) Actual, i.e. including overtime.
 - (iii) Spreadover, i.e. relation between hours worked and hours during which worker is on call.
- (74) *Days worked per week.*
- (75) *Extent of application of International Labour Conventions relating to—*
 - (i) Hours.
 - (ii) Rest days.
- (76) *Intervals.*
 - (i) In relation to fatigue.
 - (ii) In relation to workers' meal times.
 - (iii) Number of holidays given.
- (77) *Possibility of regulation.*

D. Other Establishments.

- (a) Plantations.
- (b) Docks.
- (c) Other industrial establishments.
- (78) *Hours worked per week and per day.*
 - (i) Normal, i.e. as determined by custom or agreement.
 - (ii) Actual, i.e. including overtime.
 - (iii) Spreadover, i.e. relation between hours worked and hours during which worker is on call.
- (79) *Days worked per week.*
- (80) *Desirability of regulation.*

X. Special Questions relating to Women, Young Adults and Children.**A. Factories.**

- (81) *Effect of 1922 Act on employment.*
- (82) *Admission of infants to factories.*
- (83) *Suitability of regulations for women's work.*
- (84) *Suitability of regulations affecting children.*
 - (i) Hours and intervals.
 - (ii) Minimum and maximum ages.
- (85) *Double employment of children (i.e. in more than one establishment in same day).*
- (86) *Work and training of young adults.*
Facilities for apprenticeship.
- (87) *Extent of "blind alley" employment (i.e. extent to which children are dismissed on reaching full age).*
- (88) *Comparative merits of double and single shift systems as affecting health of women, young adults and children.*
- (89) *Work of women and children in factories not subject to Act.*
 - (i) Use by local Governments of section 2 (3) (b)
 - (ii) Advisability of extended application.

B. Mines.

- (90) *Effect of Act of 1923.*
Suitability of certification provisions.
- (91) *Exclusion of women.*
 - (i) Suitability of regulations.
 - (ii) Probable effect on industry.
 - (iii) Economic effect on workers.
 - (iv) Speed of withdrawal.

C. Other Establishments.

- (92) *Need for regulation.*

XI. Special Questions relating to Seamen and Workers in Inland Navigation.

- (93) *Hours of work.*
- (94) *Rations and accommodation, articles of agreement, &c.*
- (95) *Indian Merchant Shipping Act.*
 - (i) Existing provisions.
 - (ii) Need of revision.

XII. Wages.

- (96) *Prevailing rates of wages (time and piece) and average earnings.*
 - (i) In industry.
 - (ii) In surrounding agricultural areas.
 - (iii) Difference between money wages and money value of all earnings.

- (97) *Movements in recent years.*
- (i) Increases and decreases.
 - (ii) Reasons for variation.
 - (iii) Relation to prices and cost of living (pre-war and post-war).
 - (iv) Relation to profits.
- (98) *Amounts sent to villages.*
- (99) *Payment in kind and allied problems.*
- (100) *Extent and effect of payment through contractors, sub-contractors or headmen.*
- (101) *Method of fixing wages.*
- (i) By negotiated agreements.
 - (ii) Other means.
- (102) *Basis of payment for overtime and Sunday work.*
- (103) *Extent of standardisation.*
- (104) *Effect of wage-changes on labour supply.*
- (105) *Minimum wages.*
 Advisability and possibility of statutory establishment.
- (106) *Deductions.*
- (i) Extent of fining.
 - (ii) Other deductions.
 - (iii) Utilisation of fines.
 - (iv) Desirability of legislation.
- (107) *Periods of wage-payment (day, week or month).*
- (i) Periods for which wages paid.
 - (ii) Periods elapsing before payment.
 - (iii) Desirability of legislation—
 - (a) to regulate periods ;
 - (b) to prevent delay in payment.
 - (iv) Treatment of unclaimed wages.
- (108) *Indebtedness.*
- (i) In village.
 - (ii) In industrial area.
- (109) *Bonus and profit sharing schemes.*
- (i) Nature and effect of schemes which are or have been in operation.
 - (ii) Basis of schemes, whether production or profits.
- (110) *Annual or other leave.*
- (i) Extent to which taken by workers.
 - (ii) Extent to which countenanced and/or assisted by employers.
 - (iii) Extent of consequential loss to worker of back-lying wages.
- (111) *Desirability of Fair Wages Clause in public contracts.*

XIII. Industrial Efficiency of Workers.

- (112) *Comparative changes in efficiency of Indian workers in recent years.*

(113) *Comparative efficiency of Indian and foreign workers.*

(114) *Extent to which comparisons are affected by—*

- (i) Migration of workers.
- (ii) Use of machinery.
- (iii) Comparative efficiency of plant.
- (iv) Comparative efficiency of management.
- (v) Physique.
- (vi) Health.
- (vii) Education.
- (viii) Standards of living.
- (ix) Climate.

(115) *Effect on production of—*

- (i) Changes in working hours.
- (ii) Changes in other working conditions.
- (iii) Expenditure on health and sanitation.
- (iv) Housing.
- (v) Alterations in methods of remuneration.
- (vi) Movements in wage levels.
- (vii) Legislative enactments.
- (viii) Dietary.
- (ix) Alcohol and drugs.
- (x) Industrial fatigue.

(116) *Possible methods of securing increased efficiency.*

XIV. Trade Combinations.

(117) *Extent of organisation of—*

- (i) Employers.
- (ii) Employed.

(118) *Effect of organisations on—*

- (i) Industry.
- (ii) Conditions of workers generally.

(119) *Nature of Trade Union activities.*

- (i) Mutual aid benefit schemes : unemployment : sickness : old age : strike pay.
- (ii) Other activities.

(120) *Individual Trade Unions.*

- (i) History.
- (ii) Attitude of workers and extent of their control.
- (iii) Attitude of employers and relations with them.

(121) *Trade Unions Act, 1926.*

- (i) Extent to which utilised.
- (ii) Effects.
- (iii) Possible amendments.

(122) *Miscellaneous questions regarding Trade Unions.*

- (i) Methods of negotiation between employers and employed.
- (ii) Results of attempts at co-operation between employers and employed to increase efficiency of production.
- (iii) Position of employees in State industrial concerns in relation to general Trade Union movement.

XV. Industrial Disputes.

(123) *Extent of strikes and lock-outs*

- (i) Causes.
- (ii) Duration and character.
- (iii) Nature and methods of settlement.
- (iv) Loss to industry and workers.

(124) *Conciliation and arbitration machinery.*

- (i) Results of previous investigations.
- (ii) Part played by official or non-official conciliators in settling disputes.
- (iii) Use (if any) made of Employers' and Workmen's Disputes Act, 1860.
- (iv) Joint standing machinery for regulation of relations between employers and workpeople.
- (v) Opportunity afforded to workpeople of making representations.
- (vi) Applicability to Indian conditions of Industrial Court, Trade Boards, Joint Industrial Councils.

(125) *Trades Disputes Act.*

(126) *Attitude of Government—*

- (i) Towards trade combinations.
- (ii) In connection with industrial disputes.

XVI. Law of Master and Servant.

(127) *Effect of repeal of Workmen's Breach of Contract Act.*

(128) *Types of contract commonly in use.*

(129) *Extent to which (i) Civil, (ii) Criminal law is available and used for enforcement.*

(130) *Madras Planters Labour Act, 1903.*

(131) *Coorg Labour Act.*

(132) *Employers' and Workmen's Disputes Act: Is it used?*

XVII. Administration.

(133) *Central and Provincial Legislatures.*

Action and attitude on labour questions.

(134) *International Labour Organisation.*

- (i) Ratification of Conventions and action taken.
- (ii) Its effect on legislation, &c.

(135) *Relations between Central and Local Governments.*

- (136) *Administrative authorities in various Governments.*
 - Work of special labour offices or officers.
- (137) *Effect of differences in law or administration in Indian States and British India.*
- (138) *Acquaintance of workpeople with factory legislation.*
- (139) *Factory inspection.*
 - (i) Adequacy of staff.
 - (ii) Uniformity of administration in different Provinces.
 - (iii) Rigour and efficiency of administration.
 - (iv) Prosecutions and their result.
- (140) *Mines inspection.*
 - (i) Adequacy of staff.
 - (ii) Rigour and efficiency of administration.
 - (iii) Prosecutions and their result.
- (141) *Railways (State and Company).*
 - Administration of questions affecting personnel.
- (142) *Plantations, docks and other industrial establishments.*
 - Extent and nature of inspection.

XVIII. Intelligence.

- (143) *Existing statistics.*
 - (i) Extent and use.
 - (ii) Method of collection.
 - (iii) Degree of accuracy.
- (144) *Possibility of improvement in statistics.*
- (145) *Nature of special investigations conducted.*
 - (i) Cost of living enquiries.
 - (ii) Results achieved.
- (146) *Future developments necessary.*

VOLUME III

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Serial No. of reference and list of subjects			Pages	
Serial No.	Name.	Designation and/or address of witness.	Part I (Written evidence) Pages.	Part II (Oral evidence) pages and Nos. of first questions of the series.
1	Mr. H. K. Agarwal	I. CENTRAL PROVINCES . Manager, The Akola Cotton Mills, Ltd., Akola.	57-61	1-14, C.-1.
2	Mr. Khandare ..	Representative of the Dep- pressed classes.	}	15-18, C.-183.
3	Mr. Khedkar ..	Representative of the Non- Brahmins.		
4	Mr. N. J. Roughton, I.C.S.	Financial Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces.		
5	Mr. R. N. Banerjee, I.C.S.	Director of Industries. ..	3-56	19-41, C.-259.
6	Mr. C. N. Frankau..	Chief Inspector of Factories		
7	Mr. C. M. Trivedi, O.B.E., I.C.S.	Deputy Commissioner, Nag- pur.		
8	Mr. P. V. Chao..	Offg. Superintending En- gineer, Hasdeo Circle.	61-62	
9	Major C. M. Gana- pathy, I.M.S.	Offg. Director of Public Health, Central Provinces.	62-64	
10	Radhabai Nimbalkar.	} Employees in the Model Mills, Nagpur.	}	42-47, C.-543.
11	Bhurkabai Kapuskar.			
12	Mrs. Savitrabai Dhargaone.			
13	Mr. Gavai, M.L.C.	Representative of the Depressed Classes.	}	52, C.-688.
14	Mr. Netade ..	Worker in the Model Mills, Nagpur.		
15	Jaiyiang Maniram..	Weaver in the Model Mills, Nagpur.	}	53-54, C.-711.
16	Mr. Krishnaewamy	Assistant Secretary, Press Employees' Association.		
17	Mr. B. Balaji ..	Press worker;	}	55-56, C.-754.
18	Mr. G. M. Thawre ..	} Representatives of workers in the <i>bidi</i> factories, (C. P. and Berar.)		
19	Mr. L.N. Hardas ..		}	}
20	Punji Lal ..	Contractor's Agent, Kandri Mina, Nagpur District.		

Serial No.	Name.	Designation and/or address of witness.	Part I (Written evidence) Pages.	Part II (Oral evidence) pages and Nos. of first questions of the series.
I. CENTRAL PROVINCES				
<i>—contd.</i>				
21	Poona Ram ..	A mine worker, Kandri Mine, Nagpur District.	..	64, C.-917.
22	Guman ..	} Women workers, Kandri Mine, District Nagpur.	..	65—66, C.-930.
23	Dukaln ..			
24	Baldeo ..			
25	Shuneya ..			
26	Sahibin ..	} Woman worker, Kandri Mine, Nagpur District.	..	67, C.-936.
27	Parpada ..			
28	Jagoheta ..	Do. do.	..	68, C.-947.
29	Chhoti ..	Do. do.	..	69, C.-956.
30	Phaguni ..	Do. do.	..	70, C.-970.
31	Phalmati ..	Do. do.	..	71, C.-981.
32	Sir Sorabji B. Mehta, Kt., C.I.E.	Manager, Empress Mills, Nagpur.	} 65—112	72—96, C.-991.
33	Mr. J. L. Mott ..	Nagpur.		
34	Mr. S. C. L. Nasir ..	Senior Y. M. C. A. Secretary, Empress Mills Welfare Work, Nagpur.		
35	Mr. R. C. Riley ..	Representative of the Central Provinces and Berar Mining Association; Kamptee.	113—117	97—105, C.-1318.
36	Laxman Gambirji Narayan, son of Gambirji	Employee in Empress Mill No. 2.	} ..	106—107 C.-1481.
37	Muhammad Akbar, son of Jan Muhammad	Weaver, unemployed at the time.		
38	Daulat, son of Mabur Jairam	Employee in the Model Mills.		
39	Harichand	Employee in the Empress Mills.		
40	Radha Bai ..	Employee in the Reeling Department of the Empress Mills.	} 117—124	
41	Mrs. Anasuyabai Kale, M.L.C.	Women's Educational Conference, C. P. Branch, Nagpur.		

XV

Serial No.	Name.	Designation and/or address of witness.	Part I (Written evidence) Pages.	Part II (Oral Evidence) pages and Nos. of the first questions of the series.
42	The Factory Owners' Association, Central Provinces and Berar.	I. CENTRAL PROVINCES— <i>concl.</i> Khamgaon (Berar). ..	124—131	
43	The Public Works Department Labourers.	Nagpur.	132	
		II. UNITED PROVINCES.		
44	Mr. W. G. Mackay, M.B.E.	Chief Inspector of Factories and Boilers, United Provinces.	225—238	108—124, C.-1492.
45	Lt.-Col. L. C. Larmour, I.A.	Superintendent, Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore.	241—248	125—134, C.-1783.
46	Lt.-Col. C. L. Dunn, C.I.E., D.P.H., I.M.S.	Director of Public Health, United Provinces.	205—210	} 135—155, C.-1913.
47	Dr. Trivedi ..	Municipal Health Officer, Cawnpore.	..	
48	Mr. J. M. Lownie ..	Vice-President of the Upper India Chamber of Commerce and Director of Messrs. Begg, Sutherland and Co., Ltd. (for the Sugar Industry).	} 249—263	} 156—180, C.-2174.
49	Mr. H. A. Wilkinson	Director, Messrs. Begg, Sutherland and Co. Ltd. (for the Cotton Industry).		
50	Mr. W. R. Watt, M.A., B.Sc., D.I.C., F.G.S.	of the British India Corporation, Ltd., Cawnpore (for the Woollen Industry).		
51	Mr. A. C. Inskip, O.B.E.	of the British India Corporation, Ltd., Cawnpore (for the Leather Industry).		
52	Mr. C. H. Mattison ..	of the British India Corporation, Ltd., Welfare Department, Cawnpore.		
53	Mr. J. G. Ryan, M.B.E., V.D.	Secretary, Upper India Chamber of Commerce, Cawnpore.		
54	Mr. J. C. Donaldson, M.C., I.C.S.	Deputy Secretary to the Government of the United Provinces, Department of Industries.	132-205	181—220, C.-2506.

Serial No.	Name.	Designation and/or address of witness.	Part I (Written evidence) pages.	Part II (Oral evidence) pages and Nos. of the first questions of the series.
II. UNITED PROVINCES—contd.				
55	Mr. W. G. Mackay, M.B.E.	Chief Inspector of Factories, United Provinces.	225—238	181—220, C.-2506.
56	Mr. S. P. Shah, I.C.S.	Director of Industries, United Provinces.	132—205	
57	Mr. G. M. Harper, I.C.S.	Collector of Gorakhpur. . .	240—241	
58	Dr. Radha Kamal Mukerjee, M.A., Ph. D.	Professor and Head of the Department of Economics and Sociology, Lucknow University.	263—280	221—230, C.-3052.
59	Mr. J. P. Srivastava, M.L.C.	Chairman, Improvement Trust, Cawnpore.	280—290	231—241, C.-3187.
60	Rev. C. H. Mattison	Trustee, Improvement Trust Cawnpore.		
61	Mr. A. Ronald Price, M. Inst., M. and Cg. E.	Chief Engineer, Improvement Trust, Cawnpore.		
62	Achcha Singh with others.	Representatives of the Harness and Saddlery Factory Labour Union, Cawnpore.	290—291	242—247, C.-3349.
63	Mr. Ghasita ..	Representatives of workers in the textile mills, Cawnpore.	291	248—250, C.-3433.
64	Mr. Munir ..			
65	Mr. F. Anderson, C.I.E., I.S.E.	Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Works, United Provinces.	210—214	
66	Mr. D. W. Crighton	Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.	214—221	
67	Mr. R. G. D. Walton, I.C.S.	Collector of Cawnpore, Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation.	222—225	
68	Rai Bahadur Brij Lal, B.A.	Director of Land Records, United Provinces.	238—240	
69	Mr. A. P. Dube, Bar-at-Law.	President, Press Employees' Union, Allahabad.	292—294	
70	Mr. Babu Lal	Khurja (U. P.)	294—295	
71	Superintendent of Manufacture, Clothing Factory.	Shahjahanpur.	295—303	

The evidence of Mr. R. W. Fulay, Honorary Secretary, Press Employees' Association, etc., Mr. J. S. Pahade, Secretary, R. M. S. Union, Nagpur and Mr. S. P. Deshpande, Vice-President, Motor Drivers' Association, Nagpur, is contained in the pamphlet 'Labour Conditions in the Central Provinces and Berar' published by T. Krishnaaswamy Mudiraj and Daji Shashtri Chandekar, Walter Road, Nagpur City, Price Rs. 3.

The evidence (written or oral or both) of the following witnesses. belonging to this Province is printed in Volume VIII, parts I (written) and II (oral)—Railways :—

Serial No.	Name.	Designation and/or address of witness.	Vol. VIII, Part I (Written evidence) Pages.	Vol. VIII, Part II (Oral evidence) pages and Nos. of the first questions of the series.
1	Mr. Surendra Nath, M.A., LL.B.	Acting President.	461—477	373—388, K.-3670.
2	Mr. Hikmatullah, Bar-at-Law.	Chief Legal Adviser.	461—477	373—388, K.-3670.
3	Mr. H. S. Bhatnagar	General Secretary. . .	486—488	..
4	Mr. K. N. Pandey ..	Asst. Station Master.	497—509	..
5	General Secretary, East Indian Railway Employees' Union.	Lucknow.	486—488	..
6	Bengal and North-Western Railway-men's Association.	Gorakhpur.	497—509	..

ROYAL COMMISSION
ON
LABOUR IN INDIA.

INDEX

TO

Volume III, Parts I and II.

CENTRAL PROVINCES

and

UNITED PROVINCES.

INDEX.

Absenteeism, industries :

- Analysis, question of, *Lounie, Wilkinson, Watt, Ryan*, II, 2176-85.
Back pay not forfeited, *Mehta*, I, pp. 87, 89, II, 1004-5.
Causes, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 10; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 125; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 146-7; *Mackay*, I, p. 227, *Larmour*, I, p. 243; *Mukerjee*, I, pp. 267, 268, 270; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 298; *Mehta*, I, p. 466.
Diet and, *Mukerjee*, I, p. 267.
Extent, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 10; *Mehta*, I, pp. 66, 104, II, 1002-3, 1079-80; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, I, p. 125; *Mackay*, I, pp. 227, 231, 237; *Larmour*, I, p. 243; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 260; *Mukerjee*, I, p. 269; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 297, 298; *Agarwal*, II, 148.
Forfeiture of wages through leave without notice, question of, *Lounie, Watt*, II, 2332-9.
and Health, *Dunn*, II, 2069.
Seasonal, *Larmour*, I, p. 243.
Time and wages lost, *Mehta*, I, p. 66; *Mackay*, I, pp. 227, 237; *Larmour*, I, p. 243.
Treatment of, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 130; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 184; *Larmour*, I, p. 243; *Cawnpore millhands*, I, p. 291; (*Ghasita*) II, 3437-40; *Press Employees' Union, Allahabad*, I, p. 294; *Mehta*, II, 1002-5, 1079-80.
Weekly payments would increase, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 262.

Absenteeism, mines :

- Extent and causes, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 10; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113.
Loss in time and wages, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113.
Seasonal, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113.

ACHCHHA SINGH, and other representatives of Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Cawnpore :

- I, pp. 290-1; II, 3349-432.
Co-operative society, II, 3413-16.
Education, I, p. 291; II, 3409-10.
Factories Act, II, 3382-3.
Harness and Saddlery Factory Union:
Attitude of factory officers towards, II, 3373, 3429-30.
Communications with Factory Superintendent, II, 3424-8, 3378.
Constitution, etc., I, p. 290, II, 3349-52, 3369, 3417.
Relations with Government and Factory Inspectors, II, 3401-3.
Representation of grievances to Manager, II, 3353-4, 3361-4.
Health, I, p. 291; II, 3405.
Hours, I, p. 291; II, 3374-6.
Housing, I, pp. 290-1.
Indebtedness, I, p. 290; II, 3412.
Industrial efficiency, I, p. 291.
Leave, I, p. 290; II, 3365-8, 3420-2.
Pensions and gratuities, I, p. 291; II, 3406-8.
Provident fund, I, p. 291.
Staff organisation, I, p. 290; II, 3390-400.
Unemployment, I, p. 290; II, 3365-8.
Wages, I, p. 290; II, 3355-64, 3370-3, 3384-9, 3418-9., 3431.
Water supply, I, p. 291; II, 3379-81.
Welfare, I, p. 291; II, 3377-8.

Adulteration of Food and Drugs Act, *Dunn*, II, 2046-8, 2049, 2062-3; *Trivedi*, II, 2049.

Adults, young, employment of :

- 'Blind alley' employment, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 176.
Definition of, *Kale*, I, p. 122; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 175.
Double shift system not applying to, *Mackay*, II, 1621-2.
Double and single shift systems, comparative merits as regards health not studied, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 176.

INDEX.

Adults, young, employment of—*concl'd.*

- Effect of Factories Act, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 175-6.
- Hours, restrictions proposed, *Kale*, I, p. 122.
- Industrial efficiency, means of increasing, *Kale*, I, p. 122.
- Night employment, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 176.
- Prohibition and regulation of employment in certain processes, *Mackay*, I, p. 230.
- Regulations *re.*, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 176.
- Regulations to distinguish from fully grown adults, no necessity for, *Mackay*, II, 1523.
- Training, proposals, *Kale*, I, p. 122.

AGRAWAL, HARI KRISHNA, M.A., Manager, The Akola Cotton Mills, Ltd., Akola, (Berar) : I, pp. 57-61, II, 1-182.

- Akola Cotton Mills, I, pp. 57-61 ; II, 1-182.
- Children, employment of, I, p. 60 ; II, 146, 148.
- Contractors, I, p. 58.
- Co-operative societies, I, p. 60.
- Cotton seasonal factories, increase in, II, 140-5.
- Diseases, prevalence of, I, p. 59 ; II, 25-26, 171-4.
- Dismissals, II, 119.
- Education, I, pp. 59-60 ; II, 127-8.
- Grain, II, 89-92.
- Health of, I, p. 59 ; II, 79-84, 168-70, 175-82.
- Holidays, I, p. 60 ; II, 47, 48.
- Hours, I, p. 60 ; II, 35-6, 42-6, 49-67, 129-39.
- Housing, I, pp. 58-60 ; II, 22-9, 94, 120-6.
- Indebtedness, II, 85-8.
- Industrial disputes, II, 157-67.
- Industrial organisation, I, p. 57 ; II, 4-13, 68-73.
- Provident fund, I, p. 60.
- Sanitary arrangements and water supply, I, pp. 58-59 ; II, 17.
- Shareholders, apathy of, I, p. 57.
- Staff organisation, I, pp. 57-8 ; II, 14-16.
- Textile labour Union, Akola mills, II, 96-114, 149-56, 165.
- Wages, I, pp. 58, 61 ; II, 117, 133-9.
- Welfare, I, p. 59 ; II, 27-34, 115.
- Women, employment of, I, p. 60.
- Workmen's compensation, I, p. 60.
- Works Committee, I, p. 58 ; II, 18-21, 74-8, 95-8.

Agriculture :

- Competition with, and effect on industry, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 136, 139, 142.
- Conditions in various villages, *Mukerjee*, I, pp. 268-9.
- in Gorakhpur district, *Harper*, I, p. 240.
- Improvements *re.*, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 142, 143.

Labour :

- Conditions of, *mine workers*, II, 934.
- Diet, *Mukerjee*, I, p. 265 ; II, 3096-101, 3163.
- Indebtedness, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 182 ; *Donaldson*, II, 2717 ; *Shah*, II ; 2716-2717.
- Migration to towns during factory season, *Babu Lal*, I, p. 295.
- Position of, *Shah*, *Donaldson*, II, 2716-17.
- Poverty of, *Mukerjee*, I, pp. 268-9.
- Return of labourers after seasonal work, *Factory Owners' Assn.*, I, pp. 124, 125.
- Statistics showing decrease in labourers and farm servants and increase in farmers and rent-receivers, *Mukerjee*, I, pp. 267, 268.
- Predominance of, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 133, 134, 137, 138, 139 ; (*Donaldson*) III, 2596-7, 2640 ; *Shah*, II, 2736-8.
- Prices, rise of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 138.

Akola Cotton Mills, Conditions at, *Agrawal*, I, pp. 57-61 ; II, 1-182.

All-India Trade Union Congress, Press Employees' Association affiliated to, *Krishnaswamy*, II, 773.

INDEX.

- ANDERSON, F., C.I.E., I.S.E.,** Superintending Engineer, V Circle, Irrigation Works, United Provinces : I, pp. 210-14.
- Absentecism, I, p. 211.
 - Contract work, I, pp. 211-12.
 - Health, I, p. 212.
 - Hours, I, p. 211.
 - Housing, I, p. 212.
 - Leave, I, p. 214.
 - Malaria, I, p. 212.
 - Recruitment, I, pp. 211, 214.
 - Sanitary arrangements and water supply, I, pp. 212-13.
 - Sarda canal construction, labour conditions during, I, pp. 210-14.
 - Staff organisation, I, pp. 211-12.
 - Wages, I, pp. 213-14.
 - Workmen's Breach of Contract Act, I, p. 211.
- Anthrax, see under Industrial under Diseases.**
- Apprentices Act :**
- Repeal not objected to, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 147.
 - Value slight, *Larmour*, I, p. 243.
- Apprenticeship, systems, C. P. Government**, I, p. 11 ; *Mehta*, I, pp. 67, 86 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 174 ; *Mackay*, I, p. 230.
- Arbitration, see Conciliation and arbitration machinery under Industrial disputes.**
- Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore, Conditions in**, I, pp. 295-303.
- Assam :**
- Conditions in, *Harper*, II, 2873, 2956-9, 2964 ; *Donaldson*, II, 3013-15.
 - Labour Board :
 - Composition and working of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 145.
 - Labour representatives, recommendations for, *Roughton*, II, 271, 273-7.
 - Recruitment for :
 - Act VI :**
 - Abuses, under, *Harper*, II, 3001.
 - Defects, *Brij Lal*, I, p. 239.
 - Extension of age limit from 16 to 18, *Harper*, II, 3000.
 - Provincial Superintendent under, see *Brij Lal, Rai Bahadur Babu, B.A.*, I, pp. 238-40.
 - should be Re-drafted and brought up to date, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 145.
 - Administration and cost of system, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 9 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 145.
 - should not be Allowed where there is shortage of labour, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113. (*Riley*) II, 1424-5.
 - Arkattia, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 9.
 - Board of labour representatives and tea planters proposed, *Donaldson*, II, 2949-50, 2954-5 ; *Harper*, II, 2954.
 - Causes, *Roughton*, II, 483 ; *Donaldson*, II, 3012.
 - must be Checked, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 126.
 - Control : *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 141, 144, 145 ; (*Donaldson*) II, 2849, 2925 ; *Harper*, II, 2853-63.
 - should be Abolished, *Harper*, II, 2916-21, 2965.
 - should be in Assam and not in recruiting centre, *Harper*, II, 2953.
 - Retention desirable, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 9 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 145. (*Donaldson*) II, 2839-50, 2922, 2925-6.
 - Fraud, safeguards against, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 145.
 - Improvement suggested, *Brij Lal*, I, p. 239.
 - Inspection of emigration depots desirable, *Brij Lal*, I, p. 239, *Dunn*, II, 2151-8.
 - Labourer recruited by one planter not employed by another, *Harper*, II, 2898-904.
 - Legislation previous to 1901, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 145.
 - Local agents, system and functions of, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 144-145 ; *Harper*, II, 2853-63.
 - Number recruited during past year, *Roughton*, II, 266.
 - Number returning from, no information re, *Roughton*, II, 267-9.

INDEX.

Assam—*concl'd.*

Recruitment for—*concl'd.*

- Old system, evils of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 9, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 145.
- Origin of labour, *Harper*, I, p. 241.
- not Popular, *Harper*, II, 2873-6, 2966-64; *Donaldson*, II, 3018.
- Preferable to factory work, *Roughton*, II, 485-6.
- through Professional recruiters, scheme for, *Brij Lal*, I, p. 239.
- Register of those who go but not of those who return, *Harper*, II, 2877-80.
- Repatriation :
 - Central Provinces Government attitude towards, *Roughton*, II, 488-92.
 - by Employer, *Harper*, II, 2896-7, 2938-40.
 - Provision in Government Bill *re.*, *Roughton*, II, 323.
- Return of certain people requested, *Harper*, II, 2888.
- Sardari system : *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 144, 145; (*Donaldson*) II, 2881-2; *Brij Lal*, I, pp. 238-9; *Harper*, I, p. 241; II, 2853, 2966-9, 2977-9.
- Approval of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 145, (*Donaldson*) II, 2923.
- Defects, *Brij Lal*, I, pp. 239-40; *Donaldson*, II, 2989-90.
- greater Freedom to sardars proposed, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 145.
- as Good as any if there has to be control, *Harper*, II, 2973.
- Illegal practices, safeguards against, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 145.
- Licenses, *Harper*, I, p. 241; II, 2855, 2861, 2862-3.
- Misrepresentation by sardars, *Brij Lal*, I, p. 240.
- non-Return of number of sardars, *Harper*, II, 2968-2970.
- Sex ratio, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 143-4.
- Statistics, nature of, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 199, 200; *Roughton*, II, 263-9.
- Tea Districts Labour Association, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 145.
- Terms of employment in standard form, proposed, *Brij Lal*, I, pp. 239-40.
- Tracing of recruited, possibility of, *Harper*, II, 2889, 2910-12, 2937.
- from United Provinces, *Donaldson*, II, 3002-11.
- through Unlicensed recruiters, *Harper*, II, 2883-7, 2907-14.
- Voluntary emigration, position *re.*, *Harper*, II, 2946-8.
- of Women, *Donaldson*, II, 2981.

Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 188.

Attendance registers and time-keeping :

- Breaches of rule *re.*, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 198.
- Inspection of registers, *Dunn*, I, p. 205.
- Systems, *Mehra*, I, pp. 67-8; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, pp. 113-14; (*Riley*) II, 1336, 1389-96; *Larmour*, I, p. 244; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 250.

BABU LAL, Khurja (U. P.) : I, pp. 294-5.

- Cost of living, I, p. 295.
- Cotton ginning industry of Bulandshahr and Aligarh, conditions in, I, pp. 294-5.
- Health, I, p. 295.
- Hours, I, p. 295.
- Recruitment, I, p. 295.
- Unemployment, I, p. 295.
- Wages, I, p. 295.

BALAJI, B., Press worker, see KRISHNASWAMY, Mr. and BALAJI, B., II, 754-799.

BALDEO, woman worker, Kandri Mine, Nagpur district, II, 930-4.

BANERJEE, R. N., I.C.S., Director of Industries, C. P., see ROUGHTON, N. J., I.C.S. etc., II, 259-542.

Bangli factories :

- Extension of Factory Act to, question of *Mackay*, II, 1713, 2511.
- Trade should be regulated on more healthy lines, *Dunn*, I, p. 209; II, 1956.

BARTLETT, L. H., M.L.C., Agent and General Manager, C. P. Manganese Ore Co., Ltd. : II, 899-902, 912-13.

- First aid facilities, II, 912.
- Hours, II, 899-900.
- Recruitment, II, 901-2.
- Wages, II, 933, 1378-9.
- Water supply, II, 913.

INDEX.

- BEDDY, E. S. L.**, Officiating Chief Engineer, Central Provinces, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch : I, pp. 61-2.
 Food, departmental distribution, I, p. 62.
 Health, I, p. 61.
 Housing, I, p. 61.
 Recruitment, I, pp. 61-2.
 Staff organisation, I, p. 61.
 Wages, I, p. 62.
- Begg, Sutherland and Company, Ltd.**, Messrs., welfare and housing work; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 160; *Dunn*, I, p. 208; *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, p. 283; *Mackay*, II, 1616.
- Begging**, extent of practice, *Kale*, I, p. 123.
- Benares Industrial and Trade Association**, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 186.
- Bengal and North-Western Railwaymen's Association**, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 187-189.
- Bengal**, recruitment for, extent of due to famines and certain periods of unemployment, *Roughton*, II, 483.
- Beri-beri**, see under Diseases.
- BHURKABAI KAPUSKAR**, woman worker, Model Mills, Nagpur, II, 643-87.
- Bidi factories** :
 Conditions in, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 17, *Thaware, Hardas*, I, pp. 64-5, II, 800-70.
 Extension of Factories Act to :
 Advocated and probable results, *Thaware, Hardas*, I, p. 65, II, 803-4, 815, 848-57, 865.
 not Necessary, *Banerjee*, II, 364-7.
- Board of Industries** :
 Constitution and functions of, and representation on, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 4; (*Roughton*), II, 285-8, 305-8.
 Labour resolutions, support of, *Roughton*, II, 377, 378.
 Number of annual meetings, *Roughton*, II, 304.
 Representation of workers on, no need for increase, *Roughton*, II, 376-9.
- Boiler inspection**, see Inspection under Factories.
- Bombay Millowners' Association** :
 Effect on industry, and proposals re., *Mehra*, I, pp. 96-7, II, 1065.
 Membership, *Mehra*, I, p. 96.
 Non-Brahmins Representatives, see *Khedkar, Mr.*, II, 183-258.
- Bribery**, extent of, *Kale*, I, p. 123; *workers*, II, 653, 716-7.
- BRIJ LALL**, Bai Bahadur Babu, B.A., Director of Land Records, United Provinces : I, pp. 238-40.
 Recruitment, I, pp. 238-40.
- British India Corporation, Ltd.** :
 Allenganj settlement, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 150; *Dunn*, I, pp. 207-8; *Saksena*, I, p. 278; *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, p. 284; (*Price*), I, p. 288. ●
 Co-operative societies, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 160, 162.
 Education facilities, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 161; *Dunn*, I, p. 208; *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, p. 284.
 Health works : *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 153, 155-6; *Dunn*, I, pp. 206, 207-8, 209, II, 2013, 2089, 2123-9.
 Maternity questions, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 156, 159; *Dunn*, I, p. 208; *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, p. 284.
 Medical facilities, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 156, 157; *Dunn*, I, pp. 207-8; *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, p. 284.
 Sickness Insurance scheme, *Dunn*, I, p. 208.
 Housing work, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 150, 151, 152, 154, 200; (*Donaldson, Shah*) II, 2700; *Dunn*, I, pp. 206, 207-8, II, 1962; *Mackay*, I, p. 235, II, 1616; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 251; *Saksena*, I, p. 278; *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, pp. 283-5; (*Mattison*) II, 3314; (*Price*) I, pp. 288, 289, II, 3283-4; *Shah*, II, 3030-1.
 MaoRobertganj settlement, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 150, 151; *Dunn*, I, pp. 207-8; *Saksena*, I, p. 278; *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, pp. 282, 283-4; (*Price*) I, p. 288, II, 3283-4; (*Mattison*) II, 3314.

INDEX.

British India Corporation, Ltd.—*concl'd.*

- Pensions, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 160.
- Provident fund, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 160.
- Unemployment insurance, scheme for, *Dunn*, I, p. 208.
- Welfare work, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 148, 156, 157, 159-60, 181, 200; *Dunn*, I, pp. 208-9, II, 2123-9, 2164; *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, p. 284; *Mackay*, II, 1514-15; *Donaldson*, II, 2770; *Shah*, II, 2770.

Carpet factories :

- Question of extension of Factory Act to, *Mackay*, II, 1713, 2511.
- Working conditions of children in, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 197.

Caste :

- Cottage industries and, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 202.
- and Dietary, *Dunn*, II, 2031, 2034-5.
- in Harness and Saddlery Factory, *Cawnpore*, *Larmour*, I, p. 241.
- Industrial disputes and, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 140; (*Shah*) II, 2786-94.
- Prejudices against certain forms of labour, *Donaldson*, II, 2569-600.
- in Relation to labour in industries and on plantations, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 139-40, 202.
- for Welfare nurse, caste woman better than Christian, *Riley*, II, 1410-15, 1442-3.

Cawnpore :

- Grievances and requirements of certain millhands, I, p. 291, II, 3433-79.
- Population, *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, p. 281.

Cawnpore Improvement Trust :

- Memorandum, I, pp. 280-90.
- Representatives, see SRIVASTAVA, J. P., M.L.C.; MATTISON, Rev. C. H., and PRICE, A. ROLAND, M. Inst.M. and Cg.E., I, pp. 280-90, II, 3187-3348.

Cement factories, ownership, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 10.

Central and Provincial Governments, relations between, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 51; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 195-6; (*Donaldson*) II, 2748-9.

Central Labour Office, establishment advocated, *Mehta*, I, p. 98, II, 1016, 1189.

Central Provinces and Berar Mining Association, Kamptee :

- Memorandum, I, pp. 113-17.
- Organisation, membership and functions, *Riley*, II, 1320-5, 1438.
- Representative, see RILEY, R. C., I, pp. 113-17, II, 1319-480.

Central and United Provinces Government :

- Administrative authorities, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 195-6.
- Relations between, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 195.

CHANCE, P. V., Offg. Superintending Engineer, Hasedoe Circle, see ROUGHTON N. J., etc., II, 259-642.

Chandausi Chamber of Commerce: *U. P. Government*, I, p. 186.

Chemicals, dyes, etc., Industries, general particulars, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 3-5.

Children, employment of, in Industries :

- Absenteeism, *Agrawal*, II, 148.
- Act of 1922, effects of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 37; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 175-7; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255; (*Lownie*) II, 2208-9.
- Age, *Kale*, I, p. 122; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 176; *Mackay*, I, p. 230; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255.
- in Bidi factories, *Thware*, *Hardas*, I, p. 65, II, 801-3, 807-9, 823-9.
- Blind alley work, extent of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 38; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 176.
- in Carpet factories, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 197.
- Certification, difficulty in verifying ages, but employment diminishing, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 38.
- Double employment :
 - Difficult to detect but believed to be rare, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 38.
 - Existing only in the Mofussil, and parents responsible for, *Mehta*, I, p. 86.
 - Prohibited, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 176; *Mackay*, I, p. 230.

INDEX.

Children, employment of, in industries—*concl'd.*

- Double shift system, *Mehta*, II, 1202-3.
- Double and single shift systems, comparative merits *re.*, health, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 176.
- Empress Mills, regulations *re.*, hours, *Mehta*, I, p. 86.
- Extent, *Agrawal*, II, 148.
- Half-timers, *Mehta*, II, 1237-47.
- Enquiry *re.*, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 195.
- Hours, *see under* Hours.
- Night employment prohibited, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 176.
- Prohibited in certain processes of lead manufacture, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 158-9.
- Prohibited from cleaning machinery in motion, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 167.
- Prohibition from factories for various reasons, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 176.
- Regulations :
 - Difficulties of administration, *Agrawal*, I, p. 60.
 - Suitability of, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255.
 - Shellac factories, under age, *Ganapathy*, II, 563, 566-7, 631.
 - Reduction in numbers, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255, (*Lounie*) II, 2208-9.
 - Statistics, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 37; *Ganapathy*, I, p. 64; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 174, 177.
 - Training and apprenticeship, facilities for, *Mehta*, I, p. 86.
 - in Unregulated industries, *Mehta*, I, p. 86; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 176.

Children, employment of, in mines :

- Act of 1923, effect of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 39; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116.
- Age and pay, *Punjilat*, II, 879-81.
- Statistics, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 38.

CHHOTI, woman worker, Kandri Mines, Nagpur District, II, 956-60.

Cholera, *see under* Diseases.

Civil and criminal law, availability and use of, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 117, *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, pp. 130; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 194-5; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 258.

Clothing industry :

- see also* Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore.
- Development proposed, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 301.

Companies Act, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 186.

Conciliation, *see under* Industrial Disputes.

Contract work :

- Advantages and abuses of system, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 149-50.
- Cost of production lowered by, *Mackay*, I, p. 227, II, 1747-55.
- and Cottage industries, *U. P. Government*, I, 134, 149; (*Shah*) II, 2618-21.
- Dishonesty rare, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 194.
- Employment of labour through contractors :
 - Abolition of system and satisfactory results, *Larmour*, I, pp. 244, 248, II, 1838-9.
 - Advances to workmen, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 194.
 - Control over conditions :
 - Extent of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 12; *Factory Owner's Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 125; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 149; *Mackay*, I, p. 227; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 251.
 - Managers cannot be responsible, *Agrawala*, I, p. 58.
 - Need for, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 149.
 - Extent of, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 250-1, 256.
 - Extent and nature of, *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, pp. 125, 130; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 149, 194; *Mackay*, I, pp. 227, 232.
 - Low rates paid for, *Mackay*, I, p. 227, II, 1747-59.
 - Payment of contractor, *Mackay*, II, 1752.
 - in Printing industry, *Press employees' Union, Allahabad*, I, p. 292.
 - Sub-contracting, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 12; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 149, 194; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 125; *Mackay*, I, p. 227; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 251.
 - Sweating in, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 149; *Mackay*, I, p. 227; *Donaldson, Shah*, II, 2805-6, 2807.
 - System and working of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 12; *Mehta*, I, p. 68; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 125; *Mackay*, I, pp. 225, 227; *Larmour*, II, 1838.

INDEX.

Contract work, Mines :

Employment of labour through contractors :

- Abolition of system, question of, *Riley*, II, 1470-2.
- Advances to coolies, *see under* Wages, mines.
- Contracting agent for Kandri Mine, *see* Punjilal, *etc.*, II, 871-916.
- Control over conditions of, adequate, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 12.
- Extent of, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, pp. 113, 114, (*Riley*) II, 1328.
- Payment through contractors, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, pp. 114, 116;
- Forms of, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 117.
- Profit from contracting for Kandri mine, *Punjilal*, II, 914.
- Sub-contracting, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.
- System and working of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 12.
- Wages, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116.

Co-operative societies :

- Advocated, but difficulty of illiteracy, *Agrawal*, I, p. 60.
- Banks advocated, *Khandare*, II, 194.
- Building, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 161.
- Cloth store, *Larmour*, I, p. 246.
- Credit, *Mehta*, I, pp. 79-81, 88-9; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 182-3, (*Shah*) II, 2722.
- Details re, and work of, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 27, 45; *Mehta*, I, pp. 81-2, 88-9; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 161-2.
- should be Encouraged, *Kale*, I, p. 124.
- Harness and Saddlery Factory, Society, Ltd., Constitution, functions and working of, *Larmour*, I, pp. 246, 248; II, 1819-26, 1882; *Workers*, II, 3413-6.
- and Indebtedness, *Larmour*, I, p. 248; II, 1822, 1883.
- and Insurance, *Mukerjee*, I, p. 273.
- Legislation, not contemplated, *Donaldson*, II, 2723.
- in Plantations, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 161-2.
- not Practicable for mining, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115.
- Registrar :
 - also Registrar of Trade Unions, *Shah*, II, 2763.
 - Work, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 199.
- State of, *Shah*, II, 2724-5.
- Stores : *Mehta*, I, pp. 81-2; *Kale*, I, p. 120.
- Advocated, *Khandare*, II, 193.

Cost of living :

- Bulletin of Index Numbers, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 17-18; (*Trivedi, Bannerjee*), II, 399-410, 416, 461, 465-75, 502-4; (*Roughton*), II, 462-4, 605.
- Comparison with wages, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 42; *Mehta*, I, p. 110; II, 1014; 1078.
- Decrease, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 256.
- Decrease with decrease in maximum of hours worked, *Army Clothing Factory, Shah's jahanpore*, I, p. 299.
- Effect on wages, *Mackay*, I, p. 231.
- Family budgets, *Kale*, I, p. 123; *Dunn*, II, 2028, 2031, 2034-5; *Donaldson*, II, 3017-9; *Mukerjee*, II, 3166-7, 3172-4, 3177, 3179-80, 3184.
- Food, percentage of expenditure on, *Kale*, I, p. 123; *Banerjee*, II, 411-3.
- Increase, *Kale*, I, pp. 122-3; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 189-90; *Larmour*, I, p. 247, II, 1876-8; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 256; *Press Employees Union, Allahabad*, I, p. 293; *Babu Lal*, I, p. 295.
- Index, nature of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 201.
- Investigation into, result of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 54.
- of Millhands, Cawnpore, *Ghasita*, II, 3473-5.
- in Mining industry, *Riley*, II, 1338-9.
- Prices of main foodstuffs, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 185.

Cottage Industries :

- Bangle making, *Mackay*, II, 1713-14.
- Caste system in, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 202.
- Contract system and, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 134, 149; (*Shah*) II, 2616-21.
- Co-operative societies in connection with, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 161.
- Hours, system and impossibility of regulating, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 173-4.
- Inspection of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 197.
- Migration of workers, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 140, 142.

INDEX.

Cottage Industries—concl'd.

- Nature of, and conditions in, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 133-4, 135, 136, 137, 139, 143, 146, 154, 158, 173-4, 181, 182, 183, 197; (*Shah*) II, 2612-21.
- Off-season and unemployment, *Mukerjee*, I, p. 269.
- Promotion of, *Donaldson*, II, 2585.
- Regulation, impracticability, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 174, 176-7.
- Sweating in, *Shah*, II, 2622-3.
- Trade Combinations and, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 186.
- Unemployment, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 146.
- Wages, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 181, 182.
- CRIGHTON, D. W.**, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces: I, pp. 214-21.
- Absenteeism, I, p. 215.
- Caste, I, p. 214.
- Co-operative societies, I, p. 217.
- Cost of living, I, p. 221.
- Education, I, pp. 216, 217-18, 220.
- Factories Act, I, pp. 216, 221.
- Factories and mills, etc., I, p. 216.
- Factory and boiler inspection, I, p. 221.
- Fair Wages Clause in public contracts, I, p. 220.
- Government Press, United Provinces, labour conditions, I, pp. 214-21.
- Health, I, pp. 216-17, 220.
- Hours, I, pp. 218-19.
- Housing, I, p. 216.
- Industrial disputes, I, p. 221.
- Industrial efficiency, I, pp. 218, 220.
- Leavp and holidays, I, p. 219.
- Pensions, I, p. 217.
- Printing industry, conditions in, I, pp. 214-21.
- Recruitment, I, pp. 214-15.
- Sanitary arrangements and water supply, I, pp. 216, 220.
- Standard of living, I, pp. 218, 220.
- Sweating, I, p. 221.
- Trade boards, I, p. 221.
- Trade combinations, I, p. 220.
- Trade unions, I, p. 221.
- Unemployment, I, pp. 214-15.
- Wages, I, pp. 218-21.
- Women, employment, I, p. 214.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, I, p. 218.
- DAULAT**, worker in Model Mill, see **LAXMAN GAMBIRAJA NARAYAN**, etc., II, 1481-91.
- Depressed classes :**
- Cases of certain workers, *Workers*, II, 218-34, 237-42, 245, 247-56.
- Grievances of, *Khandare*, II, 183-215, 243-4, 257-8; *Workers*, 218-21, 245-56.
- Organisation committee, *Khandare*, II, 189, 192, 243-4; *Suryaban Sahara*, 234.
- Representatives, see **KHANDARE**, Mr., II, 183-258, and **GAVAL**, Mr., II, 688-710.
- Diarrhoea**, see under **Diseases**.
- Diseases :**
- Beri-beri, rare, *Dunn*, II, 2038-9.
- Cases treated, statement of, *Mehta*, I, pp. 71, 103.
- Cholera :**
- Cases and deaths, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 16.
- Diet and incidence of, *Mukerjee*, II, 3131.
- an Epidemic disease, *Dunn*, II, 2092.
- Prevalence of, *Agrawal*, I, p. 59; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 139; *U. I. C. of Comm.*, I, pp. 252-3; *Mukerjee*, I, p. 269, II, 3137; *Dunn*, II, 1935, 2093-4.
- Diarrhoea, incidence of, *Mukerjee*, I, p. 270.
- Diet and prevalence of disease, *Mukerjee*, I, p. 267; II, 3131.
- Dysentery :**
- Diet and incidence of, *Mukerjee*, II, 3131.
- Prevalence of, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, n. 114; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 139; *Mukerjee*, I, p. 270.

INDEX.

Diseases—contd.

- Enteric, prevalence of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 139; *Mukerjee*, I, p. 270.
- Factory workers more prone to disease than out-of-door workers, *Mukerjee*, II, 3140-9.
- Fever, incidence of, *Mukerjee*, I, p. 269.
- Hook-worm :
- Empress Mills, Nagpur, mild type and low percentage of infection, *C. P. Government*; I, p. 23; *Mehta*, I, p. 73.
 - Prevalence of, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 252-3; *Mukerjee*, I, p. 270.
 - Special Government investigation re., result of, *Ganapathy*, I, p. 64.
- Industrial :
- Advantages of good sanitary system, *Mehta*, I, p. 73.
- Anthrax :
- in Cawnpore, *Walton*, I, p. 224.
 - Disinfection against, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 158-9; *Dunn*, II, 2089.
 - not Prevalent, *Dunn*, II, 2085-9.
 - Bharweli manganese mine, statistics, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 23.
 - in Cawnpore: *Walton*, I, p. 224.
 - None, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 252, 254.
 - Compensation for, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 170.
 - Empress Mills, *Ganapathy*, I, p. 63.
 - no Inquiry into, *Ganapathy*, II, 617-8.
 - Lead or arsenic poisoning, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 159.
 - Mines free from, *C. P. Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.
 - not Prevalent, *Dunn*, I, p. 208; II, 2084-9.
 - Pulgaon and Empress Mills, statistics, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 23.
 - no Record kept, list of most common, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 22-3; *Ganapathy*, I, p. 63, II, 603-4.
 - Skin diseases and pneumonia, *Ganapathy*, I, pp. 63-4, II, 612-6.
 - from White lead handling, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 159.
- Influenza outbreaks, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 16; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 142, 178.
- Intestinal, outbreaks occasionally in mines usually during rainy season, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.
- Kala azar, statistics, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 253.
- Malaria :
- Akola Municipality, no action by, *Agrawal*, II, 171-4.
 - Effects on efficiency and output, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 139.
 - an Epidemic disease, *Dunn*, II, 2090-2.
 - Municipal action re., prevention, *Mott*, II, 1313-5.
 - Prevalence of, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 16, 23; *Agrawal*, I, p. 59, II, 25, 26, 171-4
 - C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 252-3; *Mukerjee*, I, p. 270, II, 3137; *Dunn*, II, 2093-4.
- Mal-nutritional, *Ganapathy*, II, 601-2; *Dunn*, II, 2038-9.
- Plague :
- Diet and incidence of, *Mukerjee*, II, 3131.
 - Epidemics infrequent in Cawnpore District, *Dunn*, II, 1935.
 - Prevalence of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 16; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 139; *Mukerjee*, I, p. 269, II, 3137.
 - Public vaccinator supplied free by Government in mining industry, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.
- Pneumonia, average death rate from, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 23.
- Round worm :
- Empress Mills, prevalence, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 123; *Mehta*, I, p. 73.
 - Special Government investigation re., result of, *Ganapathy*, I, p. 64.
- Sourvy, incidents, *Dunn*, II, 2038-9.
- Smallpox, prevalence of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 16; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 139; *Mukerjee*, I, p. 269.
- no Staying power in workers to fight against, *Kale*, I, pp. 119, 124.
- Tuberculosis :
- Control of, proposal for, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 153.
 - among Glassblowers, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 170, 195, 197; (*Donaldson*) II, 2636.
 - Mortality from, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 154.
 - Prevalence of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 23; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 139; *Dunn*, I, p. 206, II, 1998-2000; *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, p. 263; *Ganapathy*, II, 605-7; *Mukerjee*, II, 3142-3, 3148.

INDEX.

Diseases—*concl'd.*

*Venereal :

- Control of, proposal for, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 153.
- Difficulty in obtaining figures, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 18-20.
- Prevalence of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 20; *Meh'ar*, I, p. 71; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 155-6; *Dunn*, I, p. 207, II, 2072-3; *Ganapathy*, II, 583-4.
- Reduction will increase industrial efficiency, *Dunn*, I, p. 210.
- Regulation of abuses arising from, *Dunn*, I, p. 210.

Dismissals :

- Cotton Mills extent, *Agrawal*, II, 119.
- Grievance *re.*, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 195.

Dispensaries, *see* Hospitals and Dispensaries under Health.

DONALDSON, J. C., M.C., I.C.S., Deputy Secretary to the Government of United Provinces, Industries Department; and SHAH, S. P., I.C.S., Director of Industries, United Provinces: II, 2506-3051, *see also* *Government of U. P.*, I, pp. 132-203.

Agriculture :

- Labour, II, 2716.
- Predominance of, II, 2596, 2736-8.
- Assam, recruitment for, II, 2839-50, 2881-2, 2922-9, 2949-50, 2954, 2981-99, 3002-15.
- Balance between employers and workers, II, 2771-8.
- Caste, II, 2599-600; 2786-7.
- Co-operative societies, II, 2721-5, 2763.
- Cottage industries, II, 2612-23.
- Diseases, II, 2598-2636.
- Education, II, 2667-71, 2766-9.
- Factories Act, II, 2635, 2703-5.
- Factory construction, II, 2626.
- Factory inspection, II, 2628-35; 2644-5, 2706-13.
- Fair wages clause in public contracts, II, 2646-7.

Health :

- Dietary, II, 3017, 3021-4.
- Maternity Benefit Act, II, 2714.
- Medical facilities, II, 2798, 2835-8.
- Sickness insurance, II, 2627, 2651-9, 2811-17.
- State Medical Service, II, 2835-6.

Hours, II, 2660-2.

Housing :

- British India Corporation, Ltd., II, 2770.
 - Demand for, II, 3030-2.
 - Improvement Trust, II, 2751-6, 2799-803.
 - Regulation of size of rooms, II, 2649-50.
 - Zoning question, II, 2826-34.
- Indebtedness, II, 2717-25.
- Industrial development, II, 2640-5.
- Industrial disputes, II, 2637, 2675-83, 2692, 2739-47, 2771-8, 2785-94.
- Industrial efficiency, II, 2598.
- Industrial legislation, II, 2779-84.
- Industrial progress, factors that hamper, II, 2599-606, 2733-8.
- Industries, Director of, II, 2583, 2585-8, 2589, 2593, 2644-5.
- Intelligence, II, 2583-97.
- Jobbers, II, 2692-702.
- Labour administration, II, 2748-50.
- Labour Commissioner, II, 2583, 2590-97, 3027.
- Land Acquisition Act, II, 2834.
- Legislatures, labour representation on, II, 2684-91, 2784.
- Mazdur Sabha, II, 2688.
- Old age pensions, II, 2809-10.
- Population, II, 2607-11, 2715.
- Provident fund, II, 2811-17.
- Recruitment, II, 2692-702, 3030-8, 3044-51.
- Sanitary arrangements, II, 2795-6, 2798, 3037-8, 3040-1.

INDEX.

DONALDSON—concl.

- Staff, II, 2692.
- Standard of living, II, 3017-19.
- Statistics, II, 2583-97.
- Sweating, II, 2622-3, 2805.
- Tariffs and currency, control of, II, 2601-6, 2733-8.
- Tenancy Act, II, 2730-2.
- Trade Disputes Act, II, 2777.
- Trade unions, II, 2672-4, 2726-7, 2763-4, 2773, 2784.
- Unemployment, II, 2694-702, 2715, 2757-63, 2818-25.
- Ventilation, II, 3039.
- Wages, II, 2637-9, 2647, 2663-6, 2765, 2804-8.
- Welfare work, II, 2703-4, 2765, 2770, 3029.
- Workmen's Breach of Contract Act, II, 2728-9.

Drinking :

- Control, proposals for, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 153.
- Extent of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 47; *Mehta*, I, p. 95.
- Reduction will increase industrial efficiency, *Dunn*, I, p. 210.
- Regulation of abuses arising from, *Dunn*, I, p. 210.

Drug taking, not prevalent, C. P. Government, I, p. 47; Mehta, I, p. 95.

DUBE, A. P., B. C. L., Barrister-at-Law, President, Press Employees' Union, Allahabad I, pp. 292-4.

- Absenteeism, I, p. 294.
- Contract work, I, p. 292.
- Cost of living, I, p. 293.
- Government Press, conditions in, I, pp. 293-4.
- Health, I, p. 294.
- Hours, I, pp. 293, 294.
- Leave and holidays, I, pp. 293-4.
- Pensions, I, p. 294.
- Provident fund, I, p. 294.
- Ventilation, I, p. 294.
- Wages, I, pp. 292-3.
- Welfare, I, p. 294.

DUKALU, Woman worker, Kandri Mine, Nagpur District, II, 930-4.

DUNN, Lt.-Col. C. L., C.I.E., D. P.H., I.M.S., Director of Public Health, U. P.; and TRIVEDI, Dr., Municipal Health Officer, Cawnpore : I, pp. 205-10, II, 1913-2173.

- Absenteeism, II, 2069.
- Adulteration of Food and Drugs Act, II, 2046-9, 2062-3.
- Assam, recruitment, II, 2151-8.
- Attendance registers, I, p. 205.
- Bangle factories, I, p. 209, II, 1956.
- Caste, II, 2031, 2034-5.
- Diseases, I, pp. 206, 207, 208, 210, II, 1935, 1999-2000, 2038-9, 2072-3, 2084-94.
- Drinking, I, p. 210.
- Education, I, pp. 208, 210.
- Emigration, II, 2151-8.
- Factories Act, I, p. 209, II, 1956.

Factories and mills :

- Local governments should have power to close works where conditions are bad, I, p. 209, II, 1957.
- Temperature and ventilation, I, pp. 208, 209, II, 2009-12.
- Factory construction and alteration, I, p. 205, II, 1954-5.
- Factory and boiler inspection, I, pp. 205, 208, 210, II, 1919-40.

Health:

- Birth rates, I, p. 207, II, 1991-6, 2145, 2148.
- Death rates, I, p. 208, II, 1989, 1994, 1997, 2000-3, 2145, 2163.
- Dietary, I, pp. 207, 210, II, 2014-61.
- Economic return from expenditure on, I, p. 209, II, 2125-30.
- General, I, pp. 206-10, II, 1988, 2003-2008, 2066-79, 2078-9, 2099-111, 2113-18, 2159-62.
- Infantile mortality, I, pp. 207, 208, II, 2108, 2111, 2145.
- Maternity benefits, I, p. 208, II, 2105-6, 2120-2.
- Maternity questions, medical women to advise re., II, 1927-8.
- Medical facilities, I, pp. 207-8, II, 1914, 2074-6.

INDEX.

DUNN—concl'd.

Health—concl'd.

- Physique, I, p. 207, II, 2184-5.
- Sickness insurance, I, p. 208, II, 2093-8.
- Statistics, I, pp. 206-7, 210, II, 1988-9, 1991-2003, 2013, 2145-9.
- Working conditions, I, pp. 207, 209, II, 1956-7, 2004-8, 2013.
- Housing, I, pp. 205-7, 210, II, 1914-6, 1941-87, 2184-8.
- Industrial efficiency, I, pp. 209-10.
- Intelligence, I, pp. 206-7, 210, II, 1988-9, 1991-2003, 2013, 2145-9.
- Medical inspection of factories, I, pp. 205, 208, 210, II, 1919-40.
- Public health, I, pp. 205-10, II, 1913-2173.
- Recruitment, II, 2069-71, 2151-8.
- Safety, I, p. 209, II, 2142-4.
- Sanitary arrangements and water supply, I, pp. 206, 208, II, 1952-3, 2080-3.
- Sarda Canal works, II, 1972-3.
- Standard of living, II, 2018, 2022.
- Unemployment insurance, I, p. 208.
- Ventilation and lighting in bastis, I, p. 206, II, 1952-3.
- Wages, II, 2050-1.
- Welfare work, I, pp. 208-9, 210, II, 1914, 1915, 1927-8, 2112, 2119, 2123-41, 2184-73.

Dysentery, *see* under Diseases.

East Indian Railway Employees' Union, Lucknow, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 186, 187, 188, 189.

East Indian Railway Employees' Union, Moradabad, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 186, 187, 188, 189.

Education :

Adult :

- Facilities, *Mehta*, I, p. 78 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 253.
- Scheme advocated, *Kale*, I, p. 221.
- no Special facilities for, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 28.
- more Stress should be laid on, *Kale*, I, p. 121.
- Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore, I, pp. 298-9.
- and difficulties and proposals Bidi workers system of, *Thavre, Hardas*, I, p. 65, II, 842-7.
- in British India Corporation Settlement, *Dunn*, I, p. 208.
- Cement works, schools provided for children only, and average attendance, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 27.

Compulsory :

- Advocated, *Kale*, I, p. 121.
- in Cawnpore Harness and Saddlery Factory, *Larmour*, II, 1888.
- Children of industrial workers left out of its scope, *Donaldson*, II, 2667-71.
- Extent, *Kale*, I, p. 120 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 161 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 253 ; *Nasir*, II, 1265 ; *Mackay*, II, 1611 ; *Larmour*, II, 1888.
- for Factory children, advocated, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 176.
- Municipal, *Nasir*, 1265 ; *Mehta*, II, 1266-7 ; *Mackay*, II, 1711.
- Depressed classes mission, night schools started by, *Kale*, I, p. 120.
- Employers, provision by, advocated, *Khandare*, II, 200 ; *Donaldson*, II, 2768.
- Empress Mills, particulars of systems and proposals, *Mehta*, I, pp. 77-9.
- Facilities : *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 27, 28 ; *Agrawal*, I, p. 59 ; *Mehta*, I, pp. 76-7, 78, II, 1229-36 ; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115, (*Riley*) II, 1454-9 ; *Kale*, I, p. 120 ; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 148, 160, 161, 163-4, 165 ; *Larmour*, I, p. 246, II, 1888-90 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 253, (*Ryan*) II, 2191-2 ; *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, p. 284 ; *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Cawnpore*, I, p. 291 ; (*Achcha Singh*), II, 3409-10 ; *Women workers, Nagpur Textile Mills*, II, 670-1 ; *gang of mine workers*, II, 934 ; *Mackay*, II, 1607.
- Extension advocated, *Kale*, I, pp. 121, 124.
- Utilisation, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 27 ; *Kale*, I, p. 120 ; *Larmour*, I, p. 246.
- Factory schools, *Larmour*, I, p. 246, II, 1888-90 ; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 298.
- Government employers, public and workers should contribute, *Agrawal*, II, 128.
- Government provision, question of, *Donaldson*, II, 2766-8.
- Government responsibility for, not admitted, *Roughton*, II, 495.
- Government schools, transferred to local authorities but cost maintained, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 28.
- Government support of, *Roughton*, II, 480-1.
- Gun Carriage Factory, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 27.
- for Haltimers, *Ganapathy*, I, p. 63 ; *Kale*, I, p. 120 ; *Larmour*, I, p. 246.
- Hygiene and sanitation precepts should be taught, *Kale*, I, p. 119.

INDEX.

Education—concl'd.

- Illiteracy, extent of, *Kale*, I, p. 120; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, I, p. 130; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 139, 196; *Larmour*, I, p. 243; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 258, 261; *Mehta*, II, 1114-17; *Riley*, II, 1458-9.
- Improvement, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 298.
- and Industrial efficiency, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 46, 47, (*Roughton*) II, 480-1; *Agrawal*, I, p. 60, II, 127, 128; *Larmour*, I, p. 248; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 298, 299, 301.
- Industrial, technical and vocational :
in Charge of Minister of Education and Industries, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 196.
Facilities, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 28; *Kale*, I, p. 121; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 148, 160, 161, 165, 176; *Mackay*, I, p. 230; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 250, 253.
Permanence of labour force in connection with, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 296.
Schemes for, *Larmour*, I, p. 243; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 298.
Trade schools, proposal *re*, *Agrawal*, I, p. 60.
- Industrial workers, lectures for, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 160.
- Inquiry *re*, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 195.
- Jungly people, no education, *Riley*, II, 1386.
- in Mills, proposals, *workers*, II, p. 48.
- Missionaries, work of, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 160, 161.
- Night schools, *Mehta*, I, pp. 77-8, II, 1012, 1128; *Kale*, I, p. 120; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 148, 161, 165; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 253; *Thawre*, II, 842-7; *Nasir*, II, 1262-4; *Mackay*, II, 1610.
- Nursery schools, compulsory provision for children of women in factories advocated, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 38.
- Practical work, proposals, *Agrawal*, I, p. 60.
- Primary education, lack of, *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 130.
- Propaganda more effective if industrial workers housed in separate areas, *Dunn*, I, p. 210.
- Recreation, combination with, advocated, *Agrawal*, I, p. 60.
- Results, improvement effected but no detailed information *re*, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 28.
- Rights, privileges and responsibilities should be taught to worker, *Kale*, I, p. 124.
- and Standard of living, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 298, 299.
- Trade schools, proposals *re*, *Agrawal*, I, p. 60.
- Women, *Mehta*, I, p. 78, II, 1118-20; *Mott*, II, 1120.
- Y. M. C. A. work, *Mehta*, I, p. 77.
- Emigration: see also Assam, recruitment for.**
Abroad, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 142, 143.
Depots, *Brij Lal*, I, p. 239; *Dunn*, II, 2151-8.
Effect of agricultural conditions on emigration and emigrant labour, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 138, 139, 142.
from Gorakhpur, *Harper*, I, pp. 240-1; II, 2864, 2874, 2891, 2956-7, 2960-5.
Indian Emigration Act, 1922, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 142, 143.
to other Provinces, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 140, 141, 142.
- Employers' and Workmen's Disputes Act, a dead letter, U. P. Government, I, pp. 193, 196; U. I. Ch. of Comm., I, p. 268.**
- Empress Mills, Nagpur :**
see also subject headings, Conditions in, Mehta, I, pp. 65-112, II, 991-1318; workers, II, 643-753, 1481-91.
- Engineering industry, general particulars, C. P. Government, I, pp. 3-5.**
- Enteric, see under Diseases.**
- Factories Act :**
Acquaintance of workpeople with, measures taken, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 52.
Amendment proposed *re* workers' compensation, *Mackay*, II, 1703-4.
Annual report on working of factories under, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 200.

INDEX.

Factories Act—*concl'd.*

Breaches of :

Fines :

Amounts of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 197 ; *Mackay*, II, 1651, 1653-4, 1656.

Inadequacy, and means of correcting, *Mackay*, II, 1647-50, 1686.

Increase advocated, *Roughton, Banerjee*, II, 373.

Nature of, and prosecutions for, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 197, 198, *Mackay*, II, 1652-6.

Penalties :

Imprisonment not desirable, *Roughton*, II, 371-3 ; *Banerjee*, II, 373.

Inadequacy of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 197.

Maximum, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 197.

for Over-time work, imposition of adequate penalties advocated, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 53 ; (*Frankau*) II, 352 ; (*Roughton*) II, 351, 353.

Prosecutions :

Few, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 258.

Increase, *Mackay*, II, 1682-4.

Methods of, *Mackay*, II, 1542-3, 1686-97.

Numbers and results, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 31, 52-3, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 197, 198, 199.

often Sanctioned without opinion of management, *Factory Owners' Assn., U. P. and Berar*, I, p. 131.

Complaints by anyone even anonymously of Act not observed, no knowledge of, *Achcha Singh with others*, II, 3382-3.

Complaints from workers as to non-observance of, *Mackay*, II, 1581-2.

and Contract work, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 125 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 149.

Exemptions :

Enquiry *re. U. P. Government*, I, p. 195.

should be Granted on more liberal scale, *Factory Owners' Assn., U. P. and Berar*, I, pp. 129, 131.

Procedure *re. U. P. Government*, I, p. 196.

Explained to employers but not to workmen, *Mackay*, II, 1667-71.

Extension :

to Bidi factories :

Advocated and probable results, *Thavre, Hardas*, I, p. 65, II, 803-4, 815, 848-57, 865.

not Necessary, *Banerjee*, II, 364-7.

to Factories with power employing 10 persons and all factories employing more than 20, advocated and probable results, *Mackay*, II, 1715-20, 2508-15, 2548, 2566-9.

to Other factories, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 175, 177.

Question not studied, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 176.

to Small factories, *see* to Factories with power, etc., above.

to any Trade entailing manufacturing processes irrespective of numbers employed or nature of power used, *Dunn*, I, p. 209.

to Unregulated factories, difficulties unless staff increased, *Roughton*, II, 348-50 ; *Mackay*, II, 1712-21, 2506-9.

Hardships imposed by certain amendments, *Factory Owners' Assn., U. P. and Berar*, I, p. 131.

Hour limit fixed by, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 170, 171.

Notices of Abstract of Act. and Rules to be posted in vernacular and in English, *Mackay*, II, 2549-62.

Section 2 (3) b :

Extension of application :

not Advisable, *Mackay*, I, p. 230.

Proposed, *Dunn*, I, p. 209, II, 1956.

One factory, only, notified under, *Mackay*, I, p. 230.

Section 3 (2), re-insertion advocated, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 131.

Section 22 (1) (b), amendment proposed, *Factory Owners' Assn., U. P. and Berar*, I, p. 129.

Sections 26 and 28, prosecutions under, *Mackay*, II, 1656, 1658, 1662, 1682-4.

Section 52, weakness of, *Mackay*, II, 1657, 1659.

Stringency in respect of certain provisions, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 131.

Vernacular abstracts of Act and Rules displayed, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 258.

Factories, mills, etc. :

Closing of, where conditions bad, power to local governments advocated, *Dunn*, I, p. 209, II, 1957.

INDEX.

Factories, mills, etc.—*contd.*

Construction and alteration :

Bye-laws' regulating : *Dunn*, I, p. 205.

Model, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 153; (*Donaldson*) II, 2626; *Mackay*, II, 1632-43.

of Ginning factories, *Mackay*, II, 1738-9.

Local boards, powers of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 196.

☞ Regulation should be made compulsory, *Dunn*, II, 1954-5.

Dust nuisance, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 17, 22; *Mehra*, I, p. 71; II, 1081-4; *Frankeu*, II, 332-6; *Mackay*, II, 1732-42.

apparent Increase due to change in definition of, *Roughton*, II, 262.

Industrial census, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 199.

Inspection :

Administration :

Efficiency of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 197.

Uniformity in different provinces, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 197.

Central Committee of Industrial representatives for, advocated, *Agrawal*, I, p. 57, II, 6-13.

Conferences with Medical Officers proposed, *Mackay*, II, 2523-6.

Cost of boiler inspection, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 198.

Frequency of, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 31, 52; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 167-8; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 258; *Mackay*, II, 1728-30.

Funds for, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 196.

by Health officers, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 152-3, 158.

Inadequacy of arrangement, *Kale*, I, p. 124.

Inquiry re, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 195.

Joint inspection of factories and boilers difficulty, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 197; *Mackay*, II, 1494.

Medical inspection : *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 152-3, 196; *Mackay*, II, 2516.

Co-ordination with, between factory inspectorates and Health Department and suggestions for improvement, *Mackay*, II, 2520-6.

Extent and nature of, *Dunn*, I, pp. 205, 208, 210; *Donaldson*, II, 1919-24, 1936-8, 2633-4.

Increase anticipated and desirable, *Mackay*, II, 1625-6.

Insufficient, *Mackay*, II, 2519, 2574.

Relations with Chief Inspector, *Donaldson*, II, 2632.

Reports :

Director of Public Health, should see first, *Dunn*, II, 1930-40.

Procedure, etc., *Mackay*, II, 1563-4, 1630-1, 2517-8, 2520, 2522, 2530.

Staff :

Additional Officer for Cawnpore, question of, *Dunn*, I, p. 210; II, 1929.

Adequacy, *Dunn*, I, p. 210.

Composition and functions of, *Dunn*, I, pp. 205, 210; II, 1919-40.

Women inspector proposed, *Dunn*, II, 1930-3.

Usefulness of, *Mackay*, II, 1583-5.

Methods of boiler inspection, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 198; *Mackay*, II, 1496.

Non-official visitors should be appointed, male and female, *Kale*, I, p. 124.

Organisation, *Mackay*, II, 1493, 1722.

Proportion of time devoted to, *Mackay*, II, 1496-7.

Public Health Director and factory inspection, *Mackay*, II, 1586-9, 1629.

Relations of Factory Inspectors with Director of Industries, *Roughton*, II, 261; *Donaldson*, II, 2586-7, *Shah*, 2644-5.

Rigorous but inefficient, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, pp. 127, 131.

Seasonal factories, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 197.

Staff :

Additional :

Appointed recently, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 196, 197, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 258; *Mackay*, II, 1502.

Need for, *Mackay*, II, 1501, 1712, 1715, 1718, 1721, 1725-6, 2506-9, 2544.

Adequacy of, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 131.

Composition and powers, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 52.

Control of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 196.

Ex-officio inspectors :

Advantage of, *Donaldson*, II, 2628-9.

of little Advantage, *Mackay*, II, 1493, 1500, 1501.

Conferences with Chief Inspector proposed, *Donaldson*, II, 2630.

Medical officers as, see Medical inspection above.

Nature of inspection, *Mackay*, II, 1493.

Prosecutions by, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 131; *Donaldson*, II, 2635.

Qualifications and functions, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 196-197.

not Satisfactory, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 196-7; *Mackay*, II, 2572-6.

INDEX.

Factories, mills, etc.—*concl'd.*

Inspection—*concl'd.*

Staff—*concl'd.*

Ex-officio inspectors—*concl'd.*

Troublesome and should be discouraged, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 131.

Grades of officials, *Mackay*, II, 2572-6.

Health officers as ex-officio inspectors would be approved, *Ganapathy*, II, 551-61, 625-6.

Inadequacy, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 153, 168, 196-7, 199; *Mackay*, I, p. 230, II, 1495, 1504-5, 1668, 1670, 1671, 1685; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 258.

Numbers, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 196-7; *Mackay*, II, 1493, 1503, 1722.

Organisation, *Mackay*, II, 2572-6.

Seasonal factories, need for extra staff, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 52.

Unsatisfactory but could be useful, *Mackay*, II, 1705-11.

Women :

Advocated, *Mehta*, I, p. 86; *workers*, II, p. 48; *Ganapathy*, II, 565.

Inquiry re appointment of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 195.

Question of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 196; (*Donaldson*) II, 2706-13.

Surprise visits not possible, owing to smallness of staff, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 188.

Uniformity of administration, measures taken re, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 52.

non-Uniformity of administration in different provinces, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 131.

Welcomed by reasonable employer, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 258.

Work done by different groups, 1926, 1927, 1928, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 197.

Number of, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 133, 134, 135, 143.

Owned by Government and Local Boards, general particulars, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 3-5.

Statistics re various mills and industrial establishments, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 199.

Temperature, humidity, ventilation, etc. :

Control, *Mehta*, I, pp. 71, 73, 92; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 126; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 153, 158; *Dunn*, I, pp. 208, 209, II, 2009-12; *C. P. Government*, I, p. 221; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 252; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpur*, I, p. 301; *Roughton*, II, 303.

Excessive temperature, in hot weather, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 22.

Humidification, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 126; *Roughton*, II, 303.

Poor ventilation in Government Press, *Press Employees' Union, Allahabad*, I, p. 294.

Vacuum stripping apparatus, *Mehta*, I, p. 71, II, 1081-3.

Shellac ventilation and drainage advocated, *Ganapathy*, II, 631.

Ventilation :

every Efforts made to comply with rules, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 22.

Inadequate in seasonal factories, *Ganapathy*, I, p. 62.

Ventilation obstructed, *Shah*, II, 3039.

Factory legislation, *see* Industrial legislation.

Factory Owners' Association, Central Provinces and Berar : I, pp. 124-31.

Absenteeism, I, pp. 125, 130.

Agricultural labour, I, pp. 124, 125.

Assam, recruitment for, I, p. 125.

Civil and criminal law, I, p. 130.

Constitution and representation, I, p. 130.

Contract work, I, pp. 125, 130.

Education, I, p. 130.

Factories Act, I, pp. 125, 127, 129, 131.

Factory inspection, I, pp. 127, 130, 131.

Fair wages clause in public contracts, I, p. 130.

Ginning and pressing factories, I, pp. 127, 130.

Health, I, pp. 126, 127, 130.

Hours, I, pp. 128-9.

Housing, I, pp. 125, 126.

International Labour Organisation, I, p. 131.

Leave, I, pp. 128, 130.

Old age and premature retirement, I, p. 127.

Recruitment, I, pp. 124-5.

Red Cross Society activities, I, pp. 126, 127.

Safety, I, p. 127.

INDEX.

Factory Owners' Association, Central Provinces and Berar—*concl'd.*

- Staff organisation, I, p. 125.
- Temperature, ventilation and humidification, I, p. 126.
- Trade combinations, I, p. 130.
- Trade unions, I, p. 130.
- Unemployment, I, pp. 124, 125.
- Wages, I, pp. 129, 130.
- Water supply, I, p. 125.
- Welfare work, I, p. 127.
- Women, employment of, I, p. 127.
- Workmen's Breach of Contract Act, I, p. 130.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, I, pp. 127-8.

Fair wages clause in public contracts :

- Advocated, *Mehta*, I, p. 89 ; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 300.
- Desirability of introduction, advice of Commission awaited, *Roughton*, II, 329.
- Difficulties and impossibility of establishing, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116 ; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 130 ; *Mackay*, I, p. 232 ; *Donaldson*, II, 2646-7.

Famine Code, Government assistance under, *Roughton*, II, 421-2.

Food, drink, and tobacco industries, general particulars, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 3-5.

FRANKAU, Er. C. N., Chief Inspector of Factories, C. P., see ROUGHTON N. J., I.C.S., etc., II, 259-542.

GANAPATHY, Major C. M., I.M.S., Officiating Director of Public Health, Central Provinces : I, pp. 62-4, II, 543-642.

- Children, employment of, I, p. 64, II, 563, 566-7, 631.
- Diseases, I, pp. 63-4, II, 583-4, 601-7, 612-8.
- Education, I, p. 63.
- Factory inspection, II, 551-61, 625-6.
- Health, I, pp. 62-3, II, 562, 581-2, 578-82, 608-10, 627-35.
- Housing, I, pp. 62-3, II, 569-76, 619-20.
- Public Health Department, II, 543-61, 564-5, 636-7.
- Sanitary arrangements and water supply, I, p. 62.
- Welfare, I, p. 63, II, 585-600, 639-42.

GAVAL, Mr., M.L.C., representative of the Depressed Classes ; and NETADE, Mr., worker in Model Mills, Nagpur, II, 688-710.

GHASITA, Mr., and MUNIR, Mr., representatives of certain workers in Cawnpore Mills : I, p. 291, II, 3433-79.

- Absenteeism, I, p. 291, II, 3437-40.
- Cost of living, II, 3473-5.
- Grievances and requirements, I, p. 291, II, 3433-79.
- Health, I, p. 291, II, 3451, 3452, 3466-7, 3468-70.
- Hours, II, 3479.
- Housing, I, p. 291, II, 3450.
- Indebtedness, II, 3441, 3448, 3482-5.
- Language, II, 3460.
- Leave, I, p. 291, II, 3437-8, 3449, 3471.
- Mazdur Sabha, II, 3436, 3459.
- Old age and premature retirement, I, p. 291, II, 3446.
- Wages, I, p. 291, II, 3441-2, 3445, 3447-8, 3453-8, 3461-6, 3472, 3477-8.
- Women, employment of, II, 3468-70.

Ghaziabad Chamber of Commerce, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 186.

Ginning factories, see Seasonal factories.

Glass factories, ownership and management, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 10.

Gorakhpur district :

- Agricultural methods, improvement of, *Harper*, I, p. 240.
- Agricultural resources, *Harper*, I, p. 240.

INDEX.

Gorakhpur district—*concl'd.*

Collector of, *see* HARPER, G. M., I, pp. 240-1, II, 2506-3051.

Emigration, *Harper*, I, pp. 240-1.

Immigrants, *Harper*, I, p. 240.

Industrial resources, *Harper*, I, p. 240.

Population, *Harper*, I, p. 240, II, 2894-5, 2957, 2962-3, 2974-6.

Recruitment in, *Harper*, I, pp. 240-1, II, 2851-80, 2883-921, 2930-48, 2951-80, 3000-1, 3016.

Sugar mills, effect on *deshi* sugar refining industry, *Harper*, I, p. 240.

Government of Central Provinces, Memorandum : I, pp. 3-56.

Absenteeism, extent and causes, I, p. 10.

Apprenticeship, I, p. 11.

Assam, recruitment for, I, p. 9.

Children, employment of, I, pp. 38-9.

Contract work, I, p. 12.

Co-operative societies, I, p. 27.

Cost of living, I, p. 54.

Diseases, I, pp. 16, 19-20, 22-3.

Education, I, pp. 27-8, 47.

Factory Act, I, p. 52.

Factory inspection, I, pp. 52-3.

General particulars of various industries, I, pp. 3-5.

Health :

Birth and death rates and infant mortality, I, pp. 16-17.

Dietary, I, pp. 17-8.

General conditions, I, pp. 17, 19, 22.

Maternity benefit, I, p. 24.

Medical facilities, I, pp. 20-1.

Physique, I, pp. 18-19, 46.

Sickness insurance, I, pp. 23-4.

Hours, I, pp. 33-8.

Housing, I, pp. 12-16, 54-5.

Indebtedness, I, p. 45.

Indian States, I, p. 52.

Industrial disputes, I, pp. 48-50.

Industrial efficiency of workers, I, pp. 45-6.

Industrial legislation, I, p. 51.

Intelligence, I, p. 54.

Labour officers, I, pp. 51-2.

Law of Master and Servant, I, p. 51.

Leave, I, p. 45.

Population, I, p. 6.

Production, I, pp. 46-7.

Provident Funds, I, p. 27.

Provincial Board of Public Health, I, pp. 21-2.

Recruitment :

Changes in recent years, I, p. 7.

Contact with villages, I, pp. 7-8.

Family life, extent and effects of disturbance of, I, p. 9.

Labour "turnover", I, p. 10.

Migration, causes and extent, I, pp. 5-6.

Origin of labour, I, p. 5.

Permanent labour, I, pp. 7-8.

Systems of, I, pp. 8-9.

Safety, I, pp. 28-30, 56.

Sanitary arrangements and water supply, I, p. 21.

Staff :

Managing, I, pp. 10-11.

Relations with rank and file good, I, p. 11.

Subordinate supervising, I, p. 11.

Trade combinations, I, pp. 47-8.

Trades Disputes Act, I, pp. 50, 51.

Unemployment, I, pp. 9-10.

Wages :

Bonus and profit sharing schemes, I, p. 45.

Cost of living, comparison with, I, p. 42.

INDEX.

Government of Central Provinces—*concl'd.*

Wages—*concl'd.*

- Deductions, I, p. 44.
- Fixing of, I, p. 43.
- Minimum, I, pp. 42-3.
- Movements in recent years, I, pp. 41-2.
- Nominal and real, I, p. 42.
- Payment in kind, I, p. 43.
- Periods of payment, I, pp. 44-5.
- Rates, I, pp. 39-41.
- Remissions to villages, I, p. 43.
- no Standardisation, I, p. 43.
- Unclaimed, I, p. 45.
- Welfare, facilities provided and utilization of, I, pp. 25-6.
- Women, employment of, I, pp. 38, 39.
- Workmen's Breach of Contract Act, I, p. 51.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, I, pp. 31-3, 52.
- Works committees, non-existent, I, p. 12.

Government of United Provinces, Memorandum: I, pp. 132-205.

- Absenteeism, I, pp. 146-7.
- Administrative authorities, I, pp. 195-6.
- Apprentices Act, I, p. 147.
- Caste, I, pp. 139-140, 202.
- Children, employment of, I, pp. 158-9, 175-7, 195, 197.
- Contract work, I, pp. 149-50, 194-5.
- Co-operative societies, I, pp. 151, 161-2.
- Cost of living, I, pp. 185, 189, 201.
- Cottage industries, I, pp. 133-4, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 142, 143, 146, 149, 154, 158, 161, 173-4, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 186.
- Education, I, pp. 139, 148, 160, 161-5, 176, 195.
- Emigration, I, pp. 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143.
- Employers' and Workmen's Disputes Act, I, p. 195.
- Factories:
 - Inspection, I, pp. 152-3, 159, 195, 196-7.
 - Number of, I, pp. 133, 134, 135, 143.
- Factories Act, I, pp. 149, 165, 167, 170, 171, 175-6, 178, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199.
- Health, I, pp. 139, 152-9, 176, 187, 189, 190.
- Hours, I, pp. 170-5, 185, 190, 195.
- Housing, I, pp. 150-2, 156, 188.
- Indebtedness, I, pp. 182-3.
- Industrial disputes, I, pp. 149, 186, 187, 188, 189-93, 195.
- Industrial divisions, I, pp. 134-5.
- Industrial disputes, I, pp. 186, 187, 188, 189-93.
- Industrial efficiency of workers, I, pp. 139, 143, 185-6.
- Industrial legislation, I, pp. 195-6.
- Industrial towns and areas, I, pp. 135-7, 144.
- Industries, nature and conditions, I, pp. 133-7.
- Intelligence, I, pp. 190-202.
- Land-tenures, I, pp. 137-8.
- Leave and holidays, I, pp. 183-4.
- Legislatures, labour representation on, I, p. 195.
- Plantations, conditions in, I, p. 134.
- Population, extent and pursuits, I, pp. 132-3, 134, 138.
- Recruitment:
 - from Agricultural class, I, p. 140.
 - Caste, effect of, I, pp. 139-140.
 - Casual labour, I, p. 146.
 - Contact with villages, I, pp. 140, 143, 184.
 - Duration of employment, I, pp. 143, 146, 155.
 - Family life, disturbance of, I, p. 144.
 - Long distance labour, I, p. 194.
 - Migration and emigration, I, pp. 138-9, 140-5, 199.
 - Origin of labour, I, pp. 139, 140, 141.
 - Sex-ratio, I, p. 155.
 - Systems, I, pp. 144-5, 180.
- Safety, I, pp. 165, 195, 197, 198.

INDEX.

Government of United Provinces—*concl.*

Sanitary arrangements and water supply, I, pp. 197, 198.

Staff :

Managing, I, p. 147.

Relations with rank and file, I, pp. 148-9.

Subordinate supervising, I, pp. 147-8.

Trade combinations, I, pp. 142-43, 186, 189, 195, 199, 200.

Trade Disputes Act, I, pp. 192-93, 196.

Trade Unions Act, I, pp. 186, 187, 189.

Unemployment, I, pp. 145-6.

Wages :

Bonus schemes, I, p. 183.

Changes, effect on labour supply, I, p. 180.

Deductions and fines, I, pp. 180-1, 195.

Fraud, safeguards against, I, p. 145.

Information, I, pp. 177-8.

Minimum, I, p. 180.

Payment, I, pp. 181-2, 184-5.

Piece wage system, I, pp. 178, 180-81, 183.

Rates, I, pp. 142-43, 177-8, 179-80, 184, 190.

Rural, I, pp. 203-4.

Trade unions, effect of, I, pp. 186, 188, 189.

Unclaimed, I, p. 182.

Welfare, I, pp. 148, 157, 159-62, 181, 187, 193, 195.

Women, employment of, I, pp. 158-9, 175-7, 195.

Workmen's Breach of Contract Act, I, p. 194.

Workmen's Compensation Act, I, pp. 167-9, 196.

Works committees, I, p. 149.

Government Press, conditions in, *Crichton*, I, pp. 214-21 ; *Roughton*, II, 380-3.

Grain, purchase wholesale and retail, sale to workers at same rate, *Akola Mills*, *Agrawal*, II, 89-92.

Gratuities, *see* Pensions and gratuities.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway Union, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 186, 188.

GUMAN, Woman worker, *Kandri Mine*, *Nagpur District*, II, 930-4.

Hapur Chamber of Commerce, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 186.

HARDAS, L. N., *see* THAWRE, G. M. ; and HARDAS, L. N., representatives of workers in bidi factories, I, pp. 64-5, II, 800-870.

HARICHAND, worker, *Empress Mills*, *see* LAXMAN GAMBIRJI NAYAN, etc., II 1481-91.

Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore :

Conditions in, *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union*, I, pp. 290-1.

Representative, *see* LARMOUR, Lieutenant-Colonel, L. C., I, pp. 241-8, II, 1783-1912.

Harness and Saddlery Workers' Union :

Attitude of factory officers towards, *Achchha Singh*, II, 3373, 3429-30.

Communication with Factory Superintendent, method, *Achchha Singh*, II, 3424-8.

Complaints from, *Larmour*, II, 1795, 1805, 1909.

Constitution, membership, etc., *U. P. Government*, I, p. 186 ; *Larmour*, I, p. 248 ; *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Cawnpore*, I, p. 280, (*Achchha Singh*), II, 3350-1, 3369, 3417.

Memorandum, I, pp. 290-1.

Relations with Government and Factory Inspectors, *Achchha Singh*, II, 3401-3.

Recognition by Government, *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union*, I, p. 290, (*Achchha Singh*), II, 3352.

Representation of grievances to Manager of Harness and Saddlery Factory, *Achchha Singh*, II, 3353-4, 3361-4.

Representatives, *see* ACHCHHA SINGH and others, II, 3349-3432.

HARPER, G. M., I.C.S., Collector of Gorakhpur : I, pp. 240-1 ; II, 2508-3051.

Gorakhpur district, conditions and recruitment in, I, pp. 240-1, II, 2851-80, 2843-921, 2930-48, 2951-4, 2955-80, 3000-1, 3016.

INDEX.

Health, general, and industrial workers :

- Ayurvedic and Unani systems of medicine : Advocated, *Kale*, I, p. 119 ; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, C. P. and Berar, I, p. 126.
- Ayurvedic medicine provision, *Factory Owners' Assn.*, C. P. and Berar, I, p. 126, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 157.
- Birth rates, C. P. Government, I, p. 17 ; *Mehta*, I, pp. 70, 102 ; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, C. P. and Berar, I, p. 126 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 154 ; *Dunn*, I, p. 207, II, 1991-6, 2145, 2148 ; *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, p. 283 ; *Ganapathy*, II, 581-2.
- Birth and death rates, statistics, accuracy of, *Ganapathy*, II, 578-80.
- Births and deaths, registration of, *Kale*, I, p. 122 ; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, C. P. and Berar, I, p. 126 ; *Trivedi*, II, 1990 ; *Dunn*, II, 2145-50.
- Boards of health, non-existence of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 158.
- Breakdown of workers after ten months, *Dunn*, I, p. 267 ; II, 2066-8 ; *Larmour*, H, 1895-96, 1899.
- Climate and, *Ryan*, II, 2492-3.
- Confinements :
 Periods of cessation from work before, and after, *Workers*, II, 954-5, 966-8, 987.
 Provisions for treatment of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 157.
 Women discharged because of pregnancy, *Kale*, I, p. 122.
 Women rarely go to hospitals, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 157.
- Death rates, C. P. Government, I, pp. 16, 17 ; *Mehta*, I, pp. 70, 102 ; *Kale*, I, p. 119 ; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, C. P. and Berar, I, p. 126 ; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 153-4 ; *Dunn*, I, p. 206, II, 1989, 1994, 1997, 2000-3, 2145, 2163 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.* I, p. 252 ; *Mukerjee*, I, pp. 267, 270, 271, II, 3132-49 ; *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, pp. 282-3, 286 ; *Ganapathy*, II, 581-2.
- Dietary, C. P. Government, I, pp. 17-18 ; *Agrawal*, I, p. 59, II, 168-70 ; *Mehta*, I, p. 71 ; *Kale*, I, p. 123 ; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, C. P. and Berar, I, p. 126 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 155 ; (*Donaldson*) II, 3017, 3021-4 ; *Dunn*, I, pp. 207, 210, II, 2014-61 ; *Mukerjee*, I, pp. 263-7, II, 3052-186.
- Diseases, *see that title*.
- Dispensaries, *see Hospitals and dispensaries below*.
- Economic return from expenditure on, *Dunn*, I, p. 209, II, 2125-30.
- Effect on work ; C. P. Government, I, p. 46.
 Difficulties of ascertaining, *Mehta*, I, p. 92.
- Fatalism of labourer a handicap to reforming efforts, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 129 ; (*Donaldson*) II, 2795-6, 2803.
- Fatigue of workers, *Mackay*, I, p. 229, II, 1575, 1590-2.
- Food, Departmental distribution, *Beddy*, I, p. 62.
- General conditions, C. P. Government, I, p. 16 ; *Agrawal*, I, p. 59.
- Hospitals and dispensaries :
 Bad medicine at Empress Mill dispensary, *Worker*, II, 741.
 Bidi factories, proposals re, *Thavre, Hardas*, I, p. 65.
 Dufferin Fund, C. P. Government, I, p. 20 ; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 156, 157.
 Facilities, C. P. Government, I, p. 20 ; *Kale*, I, pp. 119, 120 ; *Factory Owners Assn.*, C. P. and Berar, I, p. 126 ; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 156-7, 167, 176, 187 ; (*Donaldson*) II, 2798 ; *Dunn*, I, p. 207 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 252 ; *Press Employees' Union*, *Ahahabad*, I, p. 294 ; *Ryan*, II, 2476.
- Housing and, *Factory Owners' Assn.*, C. P. and Berar, I, p. 125 ; *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, p. 283 ; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 298 ; *Mackay*, II, 1615-17 ; *Dunn*, II, 1941-53, 1958-86.
- and Industrial efficiency, *Kale*, I, pp. 119, 123-4, 124 ; *Dunn*, I, pp. 209, 210 ; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 298, 301 ; *Mehta*, II, 1309-11, 1316-18 ; *Ryan*, II, 2266.
- Infant mortality, C. P. Government, I, p. 17 ; *Mehta*, I, pp. 70, 102 ; *Kale*, I, pp. 119, 121 ; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, C. P. and Berar, I, pp. 126, 127 ; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 154, 159 ; *Dunn*, I, pp. 207, 208, II, 2108, 2111, 2145 ; *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, pp. 283, 286 ; *Ganapathy*, II, 581-2.
- Insanitary areas, condemnation of, *Dunn*, II, 2159-62.
- Lack of care in childhood leads to general debility, *Kale*, I, pp. 119, 121.
- Lady doctors :
 not Available, *Factory Owners' Assn.*, C. P. and Berar, I, p. 126.
 Empress Mills, *Mehta*, I, p. 71, 72.
 Proposed, *Cawnpore millhands*, I, p. 291 ; (*Gharita*) II, 3452.
- Maternity benefits :
 Advocated, *Thavre, Hardas*, I, p. 65 ; *Kale*, I, pp. 119, 121-2.

INDEX.

Health, general, and industrial workers—*contd.*

Maternity benefits—*contd.*

- All-India legislation advocated, *Mehta*, I, p. 74, II, 1086-7.
 should be made Compulsory, *Kale*, I, p. 122.
- Extent and nature of provision, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 24; *Agrawal*, I, p. 59,
 II, 78-84; *Ganapathy*, I, p. 63; *Mehta*, I, pp. 73-4; *Kale*, I, p. 122; *Factory
 Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 126; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 159, 176;
Dunn, I, p. 208; II, 2101-11; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 253; *Watt*, II, 2341-4,
 2347-8; *Ryan*, II, 2349.
- Government assistance advocated, *Mehta*, II, 1152.
- Legislation :
 Advantages and disadvantages, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 159.
 proposed Bills re :
 Expense entirely on employers, *Roughton*, II, 340.
 Industries covered by, *Banerjee*, II, 337-9.
 Objections to certain provisions, *Ryan*, II, 2344, 2346; *Lownie*, II, 2346.
 Progress and terms of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 24; *Mehta*, I, p. 74.
 not Considered, *Donaldson*, II, 2714.
 History and possibility of, *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 126.
 Results might make it harder for women, *Ryan*, II, 2358-61.
 Support of employers, question of, *Lownie*, II, 2340-1.
- None, *Public Works Dept. Labourers*, I, p. 132.
- Proposals, *Dunn*, I, p. 208, II, 2105-8; *Cawnpore millhands*, I, p. 291, (*Ghasita*)
 II, 3451; (*Women millhands*) II, 3468; *workers*, II, p. 48.
 in Seasonal factories, would be difficult, *Dunn*, II, 2120-1.
 Utility of, *Dunn*, II, 2122.
 Women dismissed in advance at Model Mills. *workers*, II, 687.
- Maternity centres, *Dunn*, I, p. 208, II, 2103, 2107-11.
- Maternity and child welfare work, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 21.
- Maternity question, medical woman to advise re, *Dunn*, II, 1927-28.
- Medical administration in charge of Minister for Agriculture, *U. P. Government*, I,
 p. 196.
- Medical examinations should be held at frequent and regular intervals, *Kale*, I,
 p. 124.
- Medical facilities : *C. P. Government*, I, p. 20; *Agrawal*, I, p. 59, II, 177-82; *Beddy*,
 I, p. 61; *Mehta*, I, pp. 71, 72, 102; *Kale*, I, p. 119; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P.
 and Berar*, I, p. 126; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 157, 187; *Dunn*, I, pp. 207-8;
U. I. Ch. of Comm., I, p. 252; *Workers, Nagpur textile mills*, II, 672, 685; *Mackay*,
 II, 1615-21.
- Provision by employers, should be duty, *Dunn*, II, 1914.
 State medical service proposed, *Dunn*, II, 2099-102.
 Treatment not followed consistently by workers, *Dunn*, I, p. 208.
 Treatment by private doctor, *worker*, II, 740, 743-4.
- Utilisation :
 Extent of, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 20, 21; *Agrawal*, I, p. 59; *Mehta*, I,
 pp. 71, 102; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 126; *Dunn*,
 I, p. 208, II, 2076; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 252; *Cawnpore women mill-
 hands*, II, 3469-70.
 Women slower than men to take advantage, *Kale*, I, p. 119; *Factory Owners'
 Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 126.
- Western, no opposition to, *Agrawal*, I, p. 59.
- Medical inspection of factories, *see under* Inspection under Factories.
- Medical men :
 no Shortage, *Dunn*, II, 2078-9.
 Shortage of and proposals, *Agrawal*, I, p. 59, II, 175-82.
 for Special hygiene work, recommendation under consideration, *U. P. Govern-
 ment*, I, p. 163.
 Unemployment among, *Dunn*, II, 2078-9.
- Medicines often adulterated, complaints heard, *Kale*, I, p. 119.
- Midwives not utilized to full extent, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 167.
- Midwives and *dais*, employed in public dispensaries, *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C.
 P. and Berar*, I, p. 126.
- Midwives, *dais* and health visitors, training and types of, *Dunn*, II, 2113-7.
- Milk supply, need for improvement, *Ganapathy*, II, 608-9.
- Mines, *see* Health, mines.

INDEX.

Health, general, and industrial workers—*contd.*

- Physique, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 19, 46; *Mehta*, I, pp. 71, 92; *Kale*, I, pp. 119, 123-4; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 126; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 155; *Dunn*, I, p. 207, II, 2084-5; *Lownie, Ryan*, II, 2265-71, 2492; *Mukerjee*, II, 3151.
- Plantations :
 Dispensaries maintained by some, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 156.
- Problems, handling of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 158.
- Provincial Board of Public Health :
 Labourers colonies inspected, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 22.
 Work of, no powers for inspection of health conditions in factories, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 21-2.
- Public Health Department, *see that title.*
- Red Cross Society activities, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 126.
- Rural population, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 139.
- Separate areas to set apart as settlements, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 153; (*Donaldson*) II, 2826.
- Sex ratio, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 19; *Agrawal*, I, p. 59; *Mehta*, I, p. 71; *Kale*, I, p. 117; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 141-4, 155; *Babu Lal*, I, p. 295; *Harper*, I, p. 241.
- Shellac factories, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 17; *Ganapathy*, II, 327-30.
- Sick or incapacitated persons, some employers get rid of men when become unfit, *Dunn*, I, p. 207.
- Sick leave: *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 130, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 183, 184; *Lownie*, II, 2177, 2178.
 None, *Public Works Dept. Labourers*, I, p. 132.
- Sickness :
 Pay during, in Government Press, *Krishnaswamy*, II, 779-81.
 Provision during, Government Committee on, *Mackay*, II, 1673-4.
 no Provision for, *workers*, II, 653, 735-8.
- Sickness insurance :
 Absence of, *Dunn*, I, p. 203.
 Administrative difficulties, *Dunn*, II, 2096-8.
 Application to stable industries, question of, *Banerjee*, II, 394; *Roughton*, II, 395.
 Attitude of employers towards, *Ryan*, II, 2354-6, 2448, 2450-8; *Lownie*, II, 2357, 2449.
 British India Corporation scheme, *Dunn*, I, p. 208.
 Certificates of fitness, difficulty of obtaining reliable, *Dunn*, II, 2096-8.
 Committee to inquire into, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 159; (*Donaldson*) II, 2855; (*Shah*) II, 2651-4; *Dunn*, II, 2095-6.
- Compulsory :
 Employers should take initiative, *Mukerjee*, I, p. 271.
 would be Necessary, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 253.
 Unhealthy persons would not be employed, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 253, (*Ryan*) II, 2278-80.
- Confining of scheme to specified area, administrative difficulties, *Roughton*, II, 316-8.
- Cost of, *Mukerjee*, I, pp. 270-1.
- Empress Mills scheme: *C. P. Government*, I, p. 24, *Mehta*, I, p. 73, II, 1013, 1076-7.
 not taken Advantage of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 24.
 Difficulty of voluntary element, *Roughton*, II, 309.
 Measures for acquainting employes with, *Nasir*, II, 1072, 1074-5; *Mott*, II, 1073; *Mehta*, II, 1075.
 Objections to payment by employees, *Roughton*, II, 310-11.
 Workers ignorant of scheme, *Worker*, II, 731-3, 752.
- Favoured, *worker*, II, 726-7, 729, 749-51.
 not Feasible, *Shah*, II, 2811.
- Group insurance advocated and explained, *Mukerjee*, I, pp. 271-3.
- Illiteracy, difficulty of, *Agrawal*, I, p. 59.
- Incidence of epidemic diseases in connection with, *Dunn*, II, 2093-4.
- Increased burden to industry not desirable, *Mehta*, II, 1139-40.
 by Industries, objections, *Mukerjee*, I, p. 271.
- International Labour Convention not suitable or necessary, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 23-4; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 126.
- Japanese scheme possible for India, *Mukerjee*, I, p. 270.
- Medical examination, *Mukerjee*, I, pp. 270, 272, 273.

INDEX.

Health, general, and industrial workers—concl'd.

Sickness insurance—concl'd.

- Medicine, adoption of western rather than indigenous system, *Roughton*, II, 319-22.
- Need for, *Mukerjee*, I, p. 269.
- Opposition to compulsory contributions anticipated, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 24.
- not Practicable, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 126; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 253; (*Lownie*) II, 2252; *Roughton*, II, 312-3.
- should be Provided by employer, *Kale*, I, p. 120.
- would Relieve enormous loss of life and efficiency, *Mukerjee*, I, p. 271.
- Small scale experiments in Government factories proposed by committee, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 159; (*Donaldson*) II, 2627, 2655-9.
- possible Systems suggested by Committee, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 159; (*Donaldson*) II, 2627.
- Test of scheme in Government factories proposed, *Ryan*, III, 2355-6, 2448, 2450-8; *Lownie*, II, 2357, 2449.
- Workers would contribute small amount, *Mashir*, II, 3466-7.
- Sisters of Charity distribute common medicines, *Kale*, I, pp. 119, 120.
- State medical service, question of, *Ryan*, II, 2488-91; *Donaldson*, II, 2835-8.
- Statistics, *Dunn*, I, pp. 206-7; II, 1988-9, 1991-2003, 2013, 2145-9.
- Statistics not available, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 153; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 252.
- Vegetable ghee, experiments in progress, *Ganapathy*, II, 610.
- Weights of workers, *Mukerjee*, I, pp. 265, 267, II, 3077-80, 3125, 3151.
- Western medicines :
 - Demand for, very great, *Dunn*, I, p. 208.
 - Ineffectiveness of, no complaints re, *Dunn*, II, 2074-5.
- Women health visitors, *Dunn*, II, 2118.
- Working conditions, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 17, 22; *Ganapathy*, I, p. 62, II, 562, 631-3; *Mehra*, I, pp. 70-1; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 154, 189, 190; *Dunn*, I, pp. 207, 209, II, 1956, 2004-8, 2013; *Mackay*, I, p. 227, II, 1732-45, 1756, 2542-7; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 252; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 301; *Workers, Nagpur textile mills*, II, 653.

Health, mines :

- Birth rate, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.
- Confinements :
 - Emergency cases usually treated by mine doctors, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.
 - Maternity nurse with assistants employed in one mining centre, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.
 - no Pay during, *Workers*, II, 968, 980, 989.
 - Period of leave taken before and after, *Worker*, II, 940, 945-6; *Riley*, II, 1429-36.
- Death rate, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.
- Dietary, *Workers*, II, 934; *Riley*, II, 1343-7.
- Hospitals and dispensaries :
 - Provision of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 20; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.
 - Women's hospitals, companies subscribe to, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.
- and Housing, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.
- Infant mortality, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114; (*Riley*) II, 1448-50.
- Maternity benefit :
 - should not be Available to any woman who has not resided in a mine camp for at least 12 months, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115.
 - Legislation re attitude towards, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115; (*Riley*) II, 1426.
 - None in existence, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115; (*Riley*) II, 1427.
 - Six weeks leave proposed but no objection to eight weeks, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115; (*Riley*) II, 1437.
- Medical facilities :
 - Provision by employers and Government, extent of, *Ganapathy*, I, p. 63; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.
 - Utilisation, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 21; *Ganapathy*, I, p. 63; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.
 - Women do not take as much advantage as men, but improvement in recent years, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114; (*Riley*) II, 1439-40.
- Medical men, no lack of, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115.
- Physique, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 19; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.
- Sex ratio, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.
- Sickness insurance :
 - Difficulties in application, *Riley*, II, 1385, 1387.

INDEX.

Health, mines—*concl'd.*

Sickness insurance :—*concl'd.*

Finance arranged by mining companies sufficient, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115.

Medical facilities already provided, *Roughton*, II, 396-8.

Western medicines, non-acceptibility, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115.

Holidays, *see* Leave and holidays.

Home work, *bidis* industry, *Thaware, Hardas*, I, p. 64, II, 814-7.

Hookworm, *see* under Diseases.

Hospitals, *see* under Health.

Hours, industries :

C. P. Government, I, pp. 33, 34, 36, 37; *Agrawal*, I, p. 60; *Mehta*, I, pp. 84, 85, 104; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 128; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 170-1, 173, 174-5, 178; *Mackay*, I, p. 228, II, 1503, 2577-9; *Larmour*, I, p. 247, II, 1847, 1897, 1898; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 254, 255; (*Lownie, Wilkinson*), II, 2193-5, 2261; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 299.

Bidi factories, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 37; *Thaware, Hardas*, I, pp. 64, 65, II, 827-30.

Change in hours of starting and finishing suggested, *Mukerjee*, II, 3052-4.

for Children : *C. P. Government*, I, p. 37; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255.

Regulations suitable, *Mackay*, I, p. 230.

Regulations, compulsory recess at certain intervals advocated, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 38.

Climate and, *Mukerjee*, I, p. 267, II, 3052, 3055, 3062.

Contrast in working period in cottage industries and factories, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 174.

Cottage industries, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 173-4.

Daily limit :

Effects of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 34; *Mehta*, I, p. 85.

Reduction, increase in production, *Agrawal*, I, p. 60; II, 35, 36, 130-2.

Shift system consequent on, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 34.

Dal, *Myrabolam*, etc., factories, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 37.

Day of rest : *C. P. Government*, I, p. 35; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, pp. 128, 129; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 172; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255.

Law should be altered, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, pp. 128-9.

Law suitable, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 35; *Mehta*, I, p. 85.

Substitution of weekly holiday, proposal *re*, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 129.

Docks, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 173.

Eight hour day :

Advocated, *Worker*, II, 714.

Better for worker but not for employer, *Mackay*, II, 1700.

Effects of, *Larmour*, II, 1853-8.

in Ginning factories, question of, *Mackay*, II, 1601-2.

in Establishments not within Factories Act, control desirable, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255.

of Exempted workers, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 128.

of non-Exempted workers, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 128.

Exemptions : *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 33, 34, 36; *Mehta*, I, pp. 84, 85; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 172; *Mackay*, I, p. 229.

Class of operatives affected by, *Frankau*, II, 344, 345.

Conditions not always observed, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 36.

more Discretion for exceptional cases advocated, *Agrawal*, I, p. 60.

Reduction and results of, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255.

in Sugar industry, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255; (*Ryan*) II, 2282-3.

Extension of working day, effect of, *Larmour*, I, p. 247, II, 1846.

Fixed by Factories Act, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 170.

Ginning factories, seventy hour week suggested by employer, *Mackay*, II, 1516.

Government factories, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 170, 171.

in Government Press, *Press Employers' Union, Allahabad*, I, p. 293.

Hand or Treadle Printing Presses variable according to amount and urgency of work, and need for regulation, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 37.

Hired labour, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 173.

Improvement, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 190.

Increase in ginning and pressing factories desired, *Babu Lal*, I, p. 295.

Inquiry *re*, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 195.

INDEX

Hours, Industries—*contd.*

- Intervals : *C. P. Government*, I, p. 35 ; *Agrawal*, I, p. 60, II, 42-5 ; *Mehta*, I, p. 85 ; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 128 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 171 ; *Mackay*, I, p. 229, II, 2531-2 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255 ; *Larmour*, II, 1848.
- Difficulties re, imposing fixed times, *Mehta*, II, 1168-9.
- Effects of, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 301.
- must be Fixed, *Mackay*, II, 1662.
- Law suitable, *Mehta*, I, p. 85 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255.
- Mealtime :
- Control over, *Mackay*, II, 2533.
- must be Enforced, *Mackay*, II, 1663-6.
- Notices in vernacular, question of, *Mackay*, II, 2533-4.
- Proposals for, *Mukerjee*, II, 3068-69, 3186.
- Satisfactory, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 171 ; *Mackay*, I, p. 229.
- Workers not allowed outside factory during, *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union; Cawnpore*, I, p. 291 ; (*Achchha Singh*) II, 3374-6.
- Leisure, utilisation of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 171.
- Notices in vernacular and English, question of, *Mackay*, II, 2533-4, 2549-62.
- Overtime : *C. P. Government*, I, p. 34 ; *Agrawal*, I, p. 60 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 170 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 254 ; *Press Employees' Union, Allahabad*, I, pp. 293, 294 ; *Babu Lal*, I, p. 295 ; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 299.
- should Count for leave, salary and pension, *Press Employees' Union, Allahabad*, I, pp. 293, 294.
- None, *Larmour*, I, p. 247.
- Overtime and working outside fixed hours as Breach of Factory Act, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 197, 198 ; *Mackay*, II, 1650-66.
- Piece-work system, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 171, 173-174 ; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 296.
- Press workers, *Press Employees' Union, Allahabad*, I, p. 293 ; *Krishnaswamy*, II, 768-78.
- Public Works Dept., *Labourers*, I, p. 132.
- Reduction :
- and Competition with China and Japan, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255 ; (*Lownie*), II, 2205, 2256-7 ; (*Wilkinson*) II, 2206-7.
- in Cottage industries would lead to reduction of earnings, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 174.
- Demanded by Cawnpore millhands, *Mashir*, II, 3479.
- Effects, *Agrawal*, II, 50-6, 65, 66, 133-9 ; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 128 ; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 171, 185 ; (*Shah*) II, 2660 ; *Mackay*, I, pp. 227-9, II, 1760-3, 2527-9, 2563-5 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255 ; (*Lownie, Wilkinson*) II, 2205-7, 2285.
- Further reduction :
- not Desirable, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 128 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 171 ; *Mackay*, I, pp. 228, 229.
- Question of, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255 ; (*Lownie*) II, 2253-63, 2286-7.
- no Genuine demand for and employers on the whole opposed to, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 34-5.
- Increase in efficiency needed, *Mehta*, II, 1136-7.
- and Industrial efficiency, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255 ; (*Lownie*) II, 2285-7.
- Piece-work rate should be increased proportionately, *Worker*, II, 715.
- Possible, without decrease in production, *Agrawal*, I, p. 60, II, 37-41, 46, 49, 58-64, 67 and 129.
- U. P. Government* not in favour of, *Shah*, II, 2660-2.
- would be Welcome by Empress Mills but should be general, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 34-5 ; *Mehta*, I, p. 93, II, 1015.
- for Women : *Mackay*, I, pp. 229-30.
- Proposals, *Kale*, I, p. 121 ; *Workers*, II, 654.
- for Young adults, proposed, *Kale*, I, p. 122.
- in Seasonal factories, *Mackay*, II, 1507-8.
- Shellac factories, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 37.
- Shift system : *C. P. Government*, I, p. 33.
- Double shifts :
- in Cotton ginning industry, *Babu Lal*, I, p. 295.
- Preferable for health but often inconvenient for workers, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 38.

INDEX

Hours, Industries—*conold.*

Shift System :—*conold.*

Double and single shift systems, comparative merits *re.* health of women, adults and children not studied, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 176.

Max hour day, question of, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 299.

Sixty hour restriction :

no Complaints from workers, *Babu Lal*, I, p. 295.

Effects, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 34; *Agrawal*, I, p. 60; *Mehta*, I, p. 85; *Mackay*, I, pp. 227-8; *Babu Lal*, I, p. 295.

Spread over, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 34; *Agrawal*, I, p. 60; *Mehta*, I, p. 84; *Factory Owner's Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 128; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 171; *Larmour*, II, 1796, 1799.

in Sugar refineries, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255; (*Ryan*) II, 2282-4.

Suitability, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 128; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255; *Mukerjee*, II, 3052-65.

Supervision of work stricter, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 171.

Ten hour day, no exemptions would be necessary as result, *Mackay*, II, 1506.

Unregulated industries, regulations for, establishments affected by, *Roughton*, II, 346, 347.

Variation in different industries, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 170, 171.

of Women : *Mackay*, I, p. 230; *Workers*, II, 654, 673; *Mehta*, II, 1147-50.

Comparison with men, *Mehta*, II, 1145-6.

Distinction between women having small children and those not having any, advocated, *Kale*, I, p. 121.

Eight hour day advocated, *Kale*, I, p. 121; *Workers*, II, p. 48.

Night work :

should be Prohibited, *Kale*, I, p. 124.

Prohibition, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 176.

Safeguards should be guaranteed, *Kale*, I, p. 124.

Regulations, generally satisfactory, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 38; *Mackay*, I, pp. 229-30.

Seven hour day proposed, *Workers*, II, 654.

Ten hour limit proposal, *Mackay*, I, pp. 229-30.

Working periods do not always correspond with hours fixed by factories, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 170-1.

of Young adults, restrictions proposed, *Kale*, I, p. 122.

Hours Mines : *C. P. Government*, I, p. 36; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115; (*Riley*) II, 1418-20; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 172; *Punjilal*, II, 1910; *Poona Ram*, II, 921-2; *Workers*, II, 930.

Daily limitation unnecessary, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115.

Day of rest, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 36; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115; (*Riley*) II, 886.

Exemptions, adequate but not widely used, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 36.

Intervals, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 36; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115; *Punjilal*, II, 910.

Laws adequate but employers opposed to further restrictions, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 36.

Limit prescribed seldom reached and never exceeded, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 36.

Overtime, none, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 36; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115.

Piece-work system, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114; *Punjilal*, II, 1910-11.

Reduction, unnecessary, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115.

Shifts, suitability of law *re.* *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115.

Starting hours, *Punjilal*, II, 910; *Workers*, II, 930-931.

of Supervising staff, *Riley*, II, 1380-93.

Variation according to class of work, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115; (*Riley*) II, 1418-20.

Hours, plantations, U. P. Government, I, p. 172-73.

Housing, general industrial workers :

Accommodation, nature of :

C. P. Government, I, pp. 13-14; *Agrawal*, I, p. 58, II, 120-3; *Kale*, I, pp. 117, 118-19; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 125; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 150, 151-2; (*Donaldson*) II, 2649-50; *Dunn*, I, pp. 205-6, II, 1958-68, 1975-6; *Larmour*, I, p. 245, II, 1911-12; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 252; *Caunpore Improvement Trust*, I, pp. 283-5; *Ganapathy*, II, 619-20; *Workers*, II, 663-9; *Mackay*, II, 2648.

no Approval of plans by Government, *Roughton*, II, 417-8; *Ganapathy*, II, 669-70.

INDEX.

Housing, general and industrial workers—*contd.*

- Allenganj settlement, *see under* British India Corporation, Ltd.
 Army Clothing Factory, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 297-8.
 Bastis or huts :
 outside Cawnpore Improvement Trust scheme, *Srivastava*, II, 3217-24.
 Conditions in, *Kale*, I, pp. 117, 119; *Dunn*, I, pp. 205-6, 207, II, 1952-3, 1979,
 2164, 2167, 2168; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 150, 151, 156; *Cawnpore Improve-*
 ment Trust, I, pp. 281-2, 287.
 in British India Corporation settlements, *see under* British India Corporation, Ltd.
 Building materials, cost of, *Price*, I, p. 288.
 Careless use of accommodation provided, *Shah*, II, 3042.
- Cawnpore :
 Conditions in, *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, pp. 281-2; (*Srivastava*) II, 3325-7.
 Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore, I, pp. 290-1; *Donaldson*, II, 2798-
 803, 2827.
 Conditions, comparison between Lucknow and, *Donaldson*, II, 2827.
 Co-operation between Improvement Trust, Municipal Board, Government and
 employers, question of, *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, pp. 285, 286; (*Price*)
 II, 3273-7.
- Improvement Trust :
 Accommodation, nature of, *Price*, I, pp. 288, 289.
 Alternative scheme, *Srivastava*, II, 3334.
 Co-operative scheme with worker proposed, *Srivastava*, II, 3333-7.
 Distance of settlements from mills, *Srivastava*, II, 3198-204.
 Financial position, I, pp. 281-8; *Srivastava*, II, 3225-8, 3229-44, 3347-8;
 Price, II, 3229.
 Formation and functions, *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, pp. 280-1;
 (*Price*) II, 3279; (*Srivastava*) II, 3187-94.
 Offer of land at exorbitant rents, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 251; (*Ryan*) II,
 2187-90; *Srivastava*, II, 3306.
 Land owned by, *Srivastava*, II, 3230-2.
 Land should become property of millowners after certain period, *Srivastava*,
 II, 3316-21.
 Opposition to, question of, *Srivastava*, II, 3300-3.
 Proposals for work of, *Price*, II, 3263.
 Relations with municipality, *Price*, II, 3265-8; *Srivastava*, II, 3191-4, 3221,
 3304-5.
 Rent calculation, *Price*, I, pp. 289, 290, II, 3271-2.
 Right of public on leased lands, question of, *Srivastava*, II, 3309-12.
 Schemes, *Mehta*, I, p. 70, II, 1006; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 150, 151, 152, 185;
 (*Donaldson*), II, 2752, 2755, 2800-3; *Larmour*, I, pp. 244, 245, II, 1811-18,
 1861-2; *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, pp. 286, 287; (*Price*) II, 3211;
 (*Srivastava*) II, 3196-200, 3209-10, 3213-16, 3293-4, 3313, 3328-34, 3338-40;
 (*Price*) I, pp. 288, 289, II, 3270-4.
 Statement *re*, *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, pp. 280-8; (*Mattison*) II,
 3187-348; (*Price*) I, pp. 288-90.
 Work accomplished, (*Srivastava, Price, Mattison*), II, 3246-59, 3280-92.
- Cement workers, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 55.
 in Chawls, *Agrawal*, I, p. 54, II, 22-4, 93, 94; *Mehta*, I, pp. 68-9, II, 1204-5; *Workers*,
 II, 663-9; *Mott*, II, 1058, 1205-7.
 Conditions, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 151, 152, 199.
 Co-operation in provision, *Dunn*, I, p. 210; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 251-2.
 Co-operative building societies, *see that title*.
 no Co-ordination between Public Works and Public Health Departments, *Machay*,
 II, 1644.
 Crosthwaite Committee, details *re*, *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, pp. 284-7;
 (*Srivastava*) II, 3308, 3316-20.
 Demand for, *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, p. 285.
 Departmental labour, *Beddy*, I, p. 61.
 of Depressed classes, *Madhu*, II, 249.
 Distance of worker from place of work, question of, *Srivastava*, II, 3200-4; *Mattison*,
 II, 3205-8.
 Effects, *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Cawnpore*, I, p. 291; *Army Clothing*
 Factory, Shahjahanpore, I, pp. 298, 301.
 Electric lighting for certain houses, *Larmour*, I, p. 245, II, 1868.

INDEX.

Housing, general and industrial workers—*contd.*

- Empress Mills, particulars of, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 12, 13; *Ganapathy*, I, p. 63; *Mehra*, I, pp. 69-70, II, 1020-2, 1027-37, 1053-4, 1112-13, 1127; *Mott*, II, 1023-6, 1053-7, 1059-60, 1098-1103, 1153.
- Eviction, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 15; *Agrawal*, II, 1246; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 152; *Dunn*, I, p. 206; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 252.
- and Health *see under Health*.
- Holland Commission *re. recommendations of, Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, p. 285, (*Srivastava*), II, 3295-6.
- Hygienic condition: *Agrawal*, I, p. 58; *Ganapathy*, I, p. 62; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 151.
- no Government power *re. compulsory improvement, Roughton*, II, 420.
- Scope for great improvement, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 14, 15.
- Improvement, need for general, *Roughton*, II, 390-1.
- and industrial efficiency, *see Industrial efficiency*.
- Industrial housing scheme, *Army Clothing Factory*, I, pp. 298, 301.
- Land acquisition: *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 125; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 151; (*Donaldson*) II, 2830-4; *Larmour*, I, p. 245; II, 1811-8, 1861.
- Cawnpore Improvement Trust Scheme, *Larmour*, I, p. 245, II, 1811, 1813-6, 1861-2; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 251; (*Ryan*) II, 2187-90; *Srivastava*, II, 3306.
- Compulsory measures, increased education preferable, *Mehra*, II, 1006.
- Difficulties, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 251, 252.
- Land Acquisition Act, 1894, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 151; (*Donaldson*) II, 2834.
- Laws *re. Price*, I, p. 289.
- Lighting, *Kale*, I, p. 118; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 125.
- Loans from Government proposed, *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, pp. 286-7; (*Price*) II, 3273.
- Loans for Government servants, no control by Public Health Department, *Dunn* II, 1969-71.
- Local bodies: little Assistance given by, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 13.
- Improvement Trusts, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 150, 151; (*Donaldson*) II, 2751-6; *Dunn*, II, 1986-7.
- MacRobertganj settlement, *see under British India Corporation, Ltd.*
- Match factory, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 55.
- Mines, *see Housing, Mines*.
- Model plans prepared by engineering branch of Public Health Department, *Dunn*, II, 1959-68.
- Moral effects on workers, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 16; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 152, 156; *Larmour*, I, p. 246; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 252.
- Municipal bodies, powers and work of, *Dunn*, II, 1947-56, 1961, 1966, 1977-8.
- Municipal provision with contribution by employers advocated, *Agrawal*, I, p. 59.
- Oil mills, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 55.
- Overcrowding, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 14-15; *Kale*, I, p. 118; *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, p. 281.
- Ownership by workers, *Agrawal*, I, p. 58; *Kale*, I, p. 118; *Dunn*, I, p. 206; *Larmour*, I, p. 244; *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, p. 282; *Workers*, II, 746, 934.
- Parda park for women, proposal for, *Price*, II, 3278.
- Pardā system and, *Dunn*, II, 1985.
- for Phariās of Collectorgunj, not utilised, *Price*, II, 3265-3269.
- Plantations, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 150, 151.
- Pottery works, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 12, 55.
- Provision by employers:
- Accommodation, nature of, *Ganapathy*, I, p. 62; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 125; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 151-2; *Dunn*, I, p. 206, II, 1975-6; *Mackay*, I, pp. 233, 234, 235; *Workers*, II, 665-9.
- Attitude of employers towards question, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 251-2; *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, p. 285.
- Chawls built by Mills, *Workers*, II, 663-8.
- should be Duty of employer where concern not in a large centre, *Dunn*, II, 1914, 1915, 1977.
- Extent of, *Agrawal*, I, p. 58, II, 120-3; *Ganapathy*, I, p. 63; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 125; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 150; *Dunn*, I, p. 205; *Mackay*, I, pp. 233-5, II, 1608-9; *Larmour*, I, p. 244; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 251; *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, pp. 283-5, 286; *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Cawnpore*, I, pp. 290-1.
- with Financial assistance, *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, p. 285.

INDEX.

Housing, general and industrial workers—*contd.*

Provision by employers—*contd.*

- Good effect of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 152.
- Millowners should provide quarters at low rents, — *Cawnpore millhands*, I, p. 191 ; (*Ghasita*) II, 3450.
- Occupation by tenants in other employment : *U. P. Government*, I, p. 152.
None, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 152 ; *Mackay*, I, pp. 233, 234, 235.
- Rights of employers after full payment made, *Mehta*, II, 1273-7 ; *Mott*, II, 1277.
- Sub-letting theoretically prohibited but frequently found, *Dunn*, I, p. 206.
- Taxes would be remitted on houses put up by employers, *Srivastava* II, 3306-7.
- Utilisation, *see below*.
- Whole cost should not be laid on employer, *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, p. 285.
- Provision by employers or local bodies, comparison of, *Roughton*, II, 330-1.
- Provision by Government :
 - Army Clothing Factor : *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 297.
 - Nons, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 13 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 251.
- Provision by Municipality : *Dunn*, II, 1978.
 - should be Duty where concern in large centre, *Dunn*, II, 1915, 1977.
- Provision by private landlords :
 - Extent and nature of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 13 ; *Agrawal*, I, p. 58 ; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 125 ; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 150, 151, 152 ; *Dunn*, I, pp. 205-6 ; *Larmour*, I, p. 244.
 - Sub-letting allowed, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 152.
- Provision by workers : *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 125 ; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 150-1 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 251.
 - Advancing of salary for, *Mehta*, II, 1268-9 ; *Mott*, II, 1270-2.
 - Compulsory pattern and site for, desirable, *Ganapath*, II, 575-6.
 - Control over, *Dunn*, II, 1982-4.
 - on Government land :
 - House-tax paid on to local authorities, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 13.
 - Particulars of scheme re, *Trivedi*, II, 278-83.
 - Rent charged on, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 13.
 - Healthy, *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 125.
 - Low standard due to poverty, *Roughton*, II, 354-5.
 - Type of accommodation, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 14 ; *Ganapathy*, I, pp. 62-3, II, 572-4.
- Provision should not rest on employer only, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 251-2 ; (*Ryan*) II, 2478 ;
- Public health, control over, *Dunn*, II, 1941-53, 1958-68, 1969-72.
- Public works measures, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 150.
- Pulling down insanitary dwellings and putting up sanitary ones, question of, *Price*, II, 3248, 3267-62 ; *Srivastava*, II, 3218-24, 3239-47 ; 3249-56.
- Railway workers, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 150, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 55.
- Rents, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 15 ; *Agrawal*, I, p. 58 ; *Mehta*, I, p. 70 ; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 126 ; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 151, 152 ; *Dunn*, I, p. 206, II, 2164-8 ; *Mackay*, I, pp. 233, 234, 235 ; *Larmour*, I, p. 245 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 252, 255 ; *Saksena*, I, pp. 278-9, 280 ; *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, pp. 282, 284, 285-6 ; *Price*, I, p. 289.
- Seasonal factories, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 54-5.
- Separate areas for industrial concerns, *Dunn*, I, p. 210, II, 1986.
- Separate blocks of family quarters larger than the rest proposed, *Dunn*, I, p. 207, II, 1985.
- Settlements, *Mackay*, II, 1615-17.
- Shellac factories, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 55.
- Subletting : *Agrawal*, I, p. 58 ; *Dunn*, I, p. 206.
 - not Allowed and believed to be non-existent, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 252.
 - Prohibited, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 15 ; *Mehta*, I, p. 70 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 152.
- Trade combinations and, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 188.
- Unsatisfactory conditions, *Cawnpore millhands*, I, p. 291 ; (*Ghasita*) II, 3450.
- Utilisation, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 15 ; *Agrawal*, I, p. 58 ; *Kale*, I, p. 118 ; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 126 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 152 ; *Dunn*, I, p. 206 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 252 ; *Shah*, II, 3029-32.
- Ventilation :
 - Leak of, *Kble*, I, p. 118.
 - Question of, *Price*, I, p. 288.

INDEX.

Housing, general and industrial workers—*concid.*

- Village colonies, scheme for, *Ganapathy*, II, 571; *Dunn*, II, 1979-84.
- "Workmen's lives Schemes" *Larmour*, I, p. 244.
- Zoning, no knowledge of, *Donaldson*, II, 2828-32.

Housing, mines :

- Accommodation, nature of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 14; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114, (*Riley*) 1403-7; *Workers*, II, 934.
- Chhindwara, improved scheme, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 12.
- and Health, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.
- Huts, proportion preferring to live in, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 12, 13.
- Hygienic conditions satisfactory, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 15.
- in Kandri mine, *Riley*, II, 1402-7.
- Kutoha huts built by some workers, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114, (*Riley*) II, 1406-7.
- Lighting, question of, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.
- Provision by employers, extent and utilisation, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 12, 15; *Ganapathy*, I, p. 63; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114, (*Riley*) II, 1403-6.
- no Rents, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 15; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114, (*Riley*) II, 1405; *Workers*, II, 934.
- Residence in villages, *Ganapathy*, I, p. 63.

Indebtedness :

- Borrowing by workers from each other, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116.
- Causes, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 45; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116, (*Riley*) II, 1351; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 182; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 262, *Riley*, II, 2386; *Workers*, II, 676, 680; *Mackay*, II, 1672.
- Co-operative societies, *see that title.*
- Extent of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 45; *Mehta*, I, pp. 88-9, II, 1104-6; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116, (*Riley*) II, 1351; *Kale*, I, p. 123; *Public Works Department Labourers*, I, p. 132; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 182-3, (*Donaldson, Shah*) II, 2716-17; *Larmour*, I, p. 248, II, 1883; *Mukerjee*, I, p. 269; *Agrawal*, II, 86-8; *Poona Ram*, II, 928; *Workers*, II, 675-7, 679-84, 738, 745, 753, 934; *Punjilal*, II, 897-8; *Ryan*, II, 2381-2; 2384; *Ghasita*, II, 3441, 3448.
- Interest, rates of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 45; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 182, (*Shah*) II, 2720-1; *Workers*, II, 677, 684; *Loumie*, II, 2385; *Achchha Singh with others*, II, 3412.
- Level of wages, effect on, *Roughton*, II, 478-9.

Loans :

- Agreement signed by labourer no longer applies since repeal of Workmen's Breach of Contract Act, *Riley*, II, 1367-75.
- from Employers, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 182.
- Moneylenders, classes of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 182, (*Shah*) II, 2718-21.
- Pathans :
 - Heavy rates charged by, legislation not possible, *Roughton*, II, 360-3.
 - Licensing and compulsory registration of, Report of Banking Enquiry awaited, *Roughton*, II, 368-70.
- Rail fare, question of loans for, *Riley*, II, 1354-62.
- Weekly wage payments would decrease, *Khandare*, II, 201-4.

Indian States, differences in law or administration in British India and, effects, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 52.

Indian Sugar Producers' Association, Limited, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 186, 188.

Industrial census, nature of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 199.

Industrial development :

- Factors which hamper, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 133, (*Donaldson*) II, 2599-600; (*Shah*), II, 2603-6, 2733-5.
- State of, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 133-4, (*Donaldson*) II, 2599-600, 2640-2; (*Shah*) II, 2603-6, 2643-5.

Industrial discontent, Causes, and recommendations, *Mehta*, I, pp. 99, 111-2.

Industrial disputes :

- since 1921, Account of, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 189, 190-1, (*Shah*) II, 2765-6.
- Appeal to workers, methods of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 196.

INDEX.

Industrial disputes—*contd.*

- Caste and, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 140.
 between Castes or communities, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 140, (*Shah*) II, 2786-94.
- Conciliation and arbitration machinery :
- Boards of arbitration :
- Government should only intervene on request from one or the other party, *Ryan*, II, 2411-13.
 Proposals, *Ryan*, II, 2415-19, 2505.
- Boards not possible, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 257.
 Compulsory arbitration proposed, *Donaldson*, II, 2777-8.
 Courts of inquiry, *Ryan*, II, 2411, 2412.
 Establishment recommended, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 50.
- Industrial Councils and Courts :
- Advocated, and beneficial results enumerated, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore* I, p. 297.
 not Applicable to Indian conditions, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 258.
- Joint machinery, none, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 193.
 Local executive authorities, intervention by, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 50.
 Nagpur Trade Union leaders intervention in moffusil strikes, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 50.
 Negotiations between employers and employed, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 260, 257; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 302.
 None, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 50.
 non-Official action, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 258.
 Official and non-official conciliators, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 192-3.
 Representations of workers to management, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113, (*Riley*) II, 1372-3; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 250, 257, 258.
 Scheme for, *Mehta*, I, p. 111; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 192.
 Welfare committees, encouragement of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 193.
- Government attitude, neutrality advocated, *Mehta*, I, p. 100, II, 1043-8.
- Lock-outs :
- None, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 117; *Larmour*, I, p. 248.
 of Tailors, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 303.
- Political tendencies, introduction of, *Mackay*, II, 2536-41.
- Strikes :
- Akola Mills, Agrawal*, II, 157-67; *Workers*, II, 220, 222, 227-32.
Army and Clothing Factory, Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore, I, pp. 302-3.
 Attitude of Government, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 50.
 Averted by welfare work, *Mackay*, II, 1515.
 Causes, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 48-9; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 149, 189-90, 191-2, (*Shah*) II, 2739, 2745, 2785-94; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 257; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 302, 303; *Mackay*, II, 1544-9, 2577-9; *Larmour*, II, 1839.
 in Cawnpore industries, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 257.
 Conclusions drawn from, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 191-2.
 in Cotton industry, *Wilkinson*, II, 2502-4.
 Duration and character, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 49; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 257; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 302-3.
 Economic unrest and, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 189-90, 191.
 Effects of, *Shah*, II, 2682-3.
 Empress Mills, *Mehta*, I, pp. 80-1, 99.
 Grievances of presaworkers attended to only after a strike, *Balaji*, II, 791-2, *Krishnaswamy*, II, 799.
 Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore, *Larmour*, I, p. 248; II, 1839.
 at Hathras mill, *Mackay*, II, 2577-9.
 through Jobbers, *Mackay*, II, 1544-9.
 in Large concerns as a rule, *Shah*, II, 2741-7.
 Legislation advocated, *Mehta*, I, p. 112.
 List of, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 49, 50.
 Loss due to, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 50; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 192.
 Mills, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 190, 191, 192, 193.
 in Mines, non-existent, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, pp. 113-117.
 Peaceful character in general, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 192.
 Picketing :
- Prohibition advocated, *Mehta*, I, p. 100, II, 1189-91.

INDEX.

Industrial Disputes—*concl'd.*

Strikes.—*concl'd.*

Picketing—*concl'd.*

- Provisions should be included in Trade Unions and Trade Disputes Acts *re.*, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 258, 263, (*Ryan*) II, 2420-3.
- Police, part played by, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 190, 191, 193, 195.
- Railway workshops, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 190, 191, 193.
- Results, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 49-50; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 192.
- Settlement methods, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 257; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 302, 303.
- Trade combinations, work of, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 186, 187, 188.
- Trade Disputes Act, *see that title.*

Industrial efficiency :

- Climate and, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 46; *Mehta*, I, p. 92; *Larmour*, I, p. 248; *Mukerjee*, I, p. 267, II, 3052, 3055, 3062, 3150.
- in Coal mines, no noticeable change, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 117, (*Riley*) II, 1384.
- Comparison with foreign workers, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 46; *Mehta*, I, p. 90, II, 1068; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 117; *Larmour*, I, p. 248; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 256, (*Wilkinson*) II, 2294-6; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 300-1.
- Factors effecting, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 45, 46; *Mehta*, I, pp. 89-96, 107, 108, II, 1049-52, 1069-71, 1107-11, 1172-9; *Kale*, I, pp. 119, 123-4, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 139, 143; *Dunn*, I, pp. 209-10; *Larmour*, I, p. 248; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255, (*Lownie, Ryan*) II, 2264-71, 2285-7; *Mukerjee*, I, p. 267, II, 3128-30, 3151, 3170-1; *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Cawnpore*, I, p. 291; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 288, 299, 301; *Khandare*, II, 206-7.
- Importance to worker of, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 257.
- not improved in same ratio as machinery has improved, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 256, (*Lownie*) II, 2264.
- Improvement, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 117, (*Riley*) II, 1384; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 185; *Larmour*, I, p. 248, II, 1905-6; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 300-1.
- Intensive work not possible for Indian, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 254, 255, (*Lownie, Ryan, Wilkinson*) II, 2193-5, 2261, 2492-4; *Mukerjee*, I, p. 267, II, 3052, 3057-62, 3097, 3144, 3150-4, 3186.
- Laziness of workers, but high profits made, *Mehta*, 1279-1308.
- Management, systems and efficiency, *Mehta*, I, pp. 91-2.
- Mining, effect of reduction of hours, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 45.
- in Mining industry, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 117, (*Riley*) II, 1384.
- Plant, efficiency of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 46; *Mehta*, I, p. 91.
- increase; Probable, *Mackay*, II, 1679-80.
- Production not greatly increased by improved conditions and hours, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 46, 47; *Mehta*, I, pp. 92-3, II, 1066-7, 1180-3.
- by Reduction of hours doubted, *Mackay*, II, 1760, 1763.
- Young adults, means of increasing efficiency of, *Kale*, I, p. 122.

Industrial Legislation :

see also Factory Act.

- All-India measures advocated, *Mehta*, I, p. 100, II, 1017-9; *Roughton*, II, 292-5; *Donaldson*, II, 2779-83.
- Attitude and action of Central and Provincial legislatures, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 51; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 195-7; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 258, (*Ryan*) II, 2376-7; *Roughton*, II, 290-1.
- Effects of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 47; *Mehta*, I, p. 95; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 258, (*Ryan*), II, 2215-30.
- Ignorance of workers, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 196; *Mackay*, II, 1576.
- Information to workers, methods and extent, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 196, *Mackay*, II, 1579.
- Lack of interest of labourers, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 195.
- None, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 195.

Industrial relations :

see also under Staff Organisation.

- Co-operation between employers and employed, proposals, *Mehta*, I, pp. 98-9.
- Grievances, nature of, *Mackay*, II, 1533, 1535, 1622-4, 2535-40.

INDEX.

Industrial relations—*concl'd.*

Representations of workpeople, opportunities for, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 198, (*Shah*) II, 2675-83.

Sub-division of labour principles, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 300, 302.

Industries, nature and conditions, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 3-5; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 133-7, (*Donaldson*) II, 2599, (*Shah*) II, 2603-6.

Industries, Director of :

Relations with Factory Inspector, *Donaldson*, II, 2586-7; *Shah*, II, 2644-5.

Statistics, section proposed in Director's office to deal with, *Donaldson*, II, 2583, 2588.

Work of, *Donaldson*, II, 2583-7.

Influenza, *see under* Diseases.

INSKIP, A. C., O.B.F., *see* LOWNIE, J. M., etc., I, pp. 249-63, II, 2174-505.

Intelligence :

Cost of living index, *see under* Cost of Living.

Decennial census, nature of, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 199, 200.

Special investigations, nature of, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 200-1.

Statistics :

Accuracy, degree of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 54; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 200, 201, 202; *Mukerjee*, I, pp. 270, 273.

Collection :

Collecting agency often altogether illiterate, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 201.

Factory staff used, but regular organisation needed, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 51-2.

Method, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 54; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 200, 201.

no Organised plan re., *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 199, 201, (*Donaldson*) II, 2583.

Question of finance and, *Donaldson*, II, 2583-4, 2589-2595.

Extent, nature and use of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 54; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 199-200, 201, 202, (*Donaldson*) II, 2583.

Government control advocated, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 54.

Improvement, scope and need for, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 201, 202.

by Labour Commissioner, proposal, *Donaldson*, II, 2583, 2589-95.

Lack of, *Mukerjee*, I, pp. 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273.

no Particular department of Government responsible for, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 199, 201, (*Donaldson*) II, 2583.

Provincial Departments for, question of, *Roughton*, II, 385-8.

Trade Unions, assistance not expected, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 54.

International Labour Organisation :

Effect on legislation, etc., *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 131.

Ratification of conventions, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 131.

JAGOHATA, woman worker, Kandri Mine, Nagpur District, II, 947-55.

JAIVLANG MANIRAM, weaver in Empress Mill, II, 711-753.

JOBBERS :

Bribes from women employees, *Workers*, II, 653, p. 49.

Corruption of, *Mackay*, II, 1547, 1550-9.

Depressed classes, unfair treatment of, *Khandare*, II, 188.

Loss of time and production through workers waiting for jobbers to mend defects in looms, *Textile Labour Union*, II, 1486.

Recruitment through, *see under* Recruitment.

Strikes, sometimes caused by, *Mackay*, II, 1544-9.

Supervision work should be constantly changed, *Kale*, I, p. 123.

System of employment, *Mehta*, I, p. 67.

Treatment of women employees, complaint re., *Workers*, II, 653.

Kala azar, *see under* Diseases.

KALE, MRS. ANASUYABAI, M.L.C., *Women's Educational Conference, C. P. Branch, Nagpur*, I, pp. 117-24.

Begging, I, p. 123.

Births, registration, I, p. 122.

Children, employment of, I, p. 122.

INDEX.

KALE—concl'd.

- Co-operative societies, I, pp. 120, 124.
- Cost of living, I, pp. 122-3.
- Death rate, I, p. 119.
- Disease, I, pp. 119, 124.
- Education, I, pp. 119, 120-1, 124.
- Factory inspection, I, p. 124.
- Ginning factories, I, p. 124.
- Health, I, pp. 119, 120, 121-2, 123-4.
- Hours, I, pp. 121, 122.
- Housing, I, pp. 117, 118-119.
- Indebtedness, I, p. 123.
- Industrial efficiency, I, pp. 119, 122, 123, 124.
- Infant mortality, I, pp. 119, 121.
- Jobbers, I, p. 123.
- Old age pensions, I, p. 120.
- Recruitment, I, pp. 117-18, 123.
- Red Cross Society activities, I, p. 119.
- Sanitary arrangements and water supply, I, pp. 117, 118, 119, 120.
- Standard of living, I, pp. 122-3, 124.
- Trade unions, I, p. 120.
- Wages, I, pp. 118, 122-4.
- Welfare, I, pp. 119, 120, 121, 124.
- Women, employment of, I, pp. 121-2, 124.
- Young adults, employment of, I, p. 122.
- Y. M. C. A. activities, I, p. 120.
- Kandri Mine**, conditions at, *Punjial*, II, 871-916; *Workers*, II, 917-90, *Riley*, II, 1326-34, 1380, 1402-20, 1442-7, 1460-6, 1469.
- KHANDARE, Mr.**, representative of Depressed Classes; and **KHEDKAR, Mr.**, representative of Non-Brahmins: II, 183-258.
 - Co-operative stores and banks favoured, II, 193-4.
 - Education, II, 200.
 - Grievances of Depressed Classes, II, 183-258.
 - Housing, II, 249.
 - Indebtedness, II, 201-4.
 - Industrial efficiency, II, 206-7.
 - Jobbers, II, 188.
 - Leave, II, 205.
 - Old age, II, 197-9.
 - Organisation committee of depressed classes, II, 189, 192, 234, 243-4.
 - Public employment agencies, II, 258.
 - Strike in Akola Spinning and Weaving Mills, II, 220, 222, 227-32.
 - Wages, II, 184, 191, 201-4, 209-15, 241-2, 245-7, 257.
 - Water supply, II, 195-6.
- KHEDKAR, Mr.**, representative of Non-Brahmins, *see* **KHANDARE, Mr.**, and **KHEDKAR Mr.**, II, 183-258.
- KRISHNASWAMY, Mr.**, Assistant Secretary, *Press Employees' Association*; and **BALAJI, Mr. B.**, *Press Worker*: II, 754-799.
 - All-India Trade Union Congress, II, 773.
 - Grievances of pressworkers, II, 754-99.
 - Health, II, 779-81.
 - Hours, II, 768-72.
 - Leave, II, 775-6, 797.
 - Pensions, II, 757-8.
 - Press Employees Association, II, 754, 760-8, 773-4, 794-99.
 - Strikes, II, 791-2, 799.
 - Wages, II, 769, 768, 777-8, 782-4, 796.
 - Works councils, II, 793-5.
- Labour Board of Control**, establishment advocated, *Mehra*, II, 1248-61.
- Labour Commissioner**, appointment considered but not carried through, *Donaldson*, II, 2583, 2589-95, 3027.

INDEX.

- Labour Department**, no Labour Bureau, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 199, 201, 202, (*Donaldson*) II, 2583, 2588.
- Labour Office**, need for position *re, Roughton*, II, 284; *Banerjee*, II, 289.
- Lac factories**, ownership and management, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 10.
- Lalmlil Mill**, conditions in, *Mackay*, II, 2542-7.
- Land** ;
 for Housing, *see under* Housing.
 Pressure of population on, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 132-3, 138-9, 140, (*Donaldson*) II, 3012; *Harper*, II, 2894-5, 2957, 2962-3, 2974-6, *Shah*, II, 2607-11.
- Land-tenures**, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 137-8.
- Language question**, in factories and mills, *Shah*, II, 2739; *Mashir*, II, 3460.
- LARMOUR**, Lt.-Col. L. C., I.A., Superintendent, Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore: I, pp. 241-8; II, 1783-1912.
- Absenteeism, I, p. 243.
 Apprenticeship Act, 1850, I, p. 243.
 Attendance registers and timekeeping, I, p. 244.
 Caste, I, p. 241.
 Contract work, II, 1838-9.
 Co-operative societies, I, pp. 246, 248; II, 1819-26, 1882-3.
 Cost of living, I, p. 247; II, 1876-8.
 Education, I, pp. 243, 246, 248; II, 1888-90.
 Harness and Saddlery Factory Labour Union, I, p. 248; II, 1795-1805, 1906.
 Health, II, 1895-6, 1899.
 Hours, I, p. 247; II, 1796-9, 1846-9, 1853-8, 1897-8.
 Housing, I, pp. 244-6; II, 1811-18, 1861-2, 1868, 1911-12.
 Indebtedness, I, p. 248; II, 1883.
 Industrial disputes, I, p. 248; II, 1839.
 Industrial efficiency of workers, I, p. 248; II, 1905-6.
 Labour bureau, I, p. 242; II, 1806-10, 1842.
 Land acquisition, I, p. 245; II, 1811-18, 1861.
 Leather industry, I, pp. 241-8; II, 1783-1912.
 Leave and holidays, I, pp. 247, 248; II, 1796-1802, 1869-70.
 Lucknow Technical College, I, p. 243.
 Old age and premature retirement, I, p. 246.
 Pensions and gratuities, I, pp. 246, 248.
 Provident funds, II, 1805.
 Recruitment, I, pp. 241-2, 243, 244; II, 1784-94, 1806-10, 1842.
 Staff organisation, I, pp. 243-4; II, 1865-7, 1900.
 Standard of living, I, p. 248.
 Trades unions, I, p. 248; II, 1887.
 Unemployment, I, pp. 242, 246; II, 1827, 1844-5, 1853-60.
 Wages: I, pp. 244, 247-8; II, 1840-1, 1850-2, 1864, 1869-70, 1872-5, 1878-87, 1901, 1904, 1906-12.
 Payment, methods and periods of, I, pp. 244, 248; II, 1872-5, 1880, 1884-7.
 Piece work system, I, p. 247; II, 1840-1, 1850-2, 1864, 1869-70, 1901, 1906-7.
 Works committees, I, p. 244; II, 1891-4.
- LAXMAN GAMBIRJI NARAYAN; MUHAMMAD AKBAR; DAULAT; HARICHAND and RADHA BAI**, workers in Model and Empress Mills, II, 1481-91.
- Leather industry**, Cawnpore, conditions in, *Larnour*, I, pp. 241-8, II, 1783-1912.
- Leave and holidays** :
 Accumulated to be used at end of service or in sickness, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 300.
 for Agricultural work, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 184.
 Assistance not given, except on railways, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 184.
 Assistance only to old workers with good service, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 256.
 Casual leave, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 183; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 300.
 Compulsory leave and spreadover system, *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union Cawnpore*, I, p. 290, (*Achchha Singh*) II, 3365-8; 3420-2; *Larnour*, II, 1796-1802, in Cottage industries, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 173, 183.
 on Full pay, scheme for, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 300.
 Grievance, *Cawnpore millhands*, I, p. 291, (*Ghasita*) II, 3437-8, 3471.
 through illness, counted as casual leave, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 300.
 Job not lost through, *Poona Ram*, II, 927.
 Liberal leave rules in connection with accidents in railway workshops, *Mackay*, II, 1560-72.

INDEX.

Leave and holidays—*contd.*

- None, *Public Works Dept. Labourers*, I, p. 132.
 Overstaying of, *Mackay*, I, p. 227.
 Overtime should count for casual leave, *Press Employees' Union, Allahabad*, I, pp. 293, 294.
 without Pay, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 45; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 183; *Mackay*, I, p. 231; *Larmour*, II, 1869-70.
 Piece workers: *U. P. Government*, I, p. 183; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 300; *Larmour*, II, 1869-70.
 not Eligible except in case of accident, *Press Employees' Union, Allahabad*, I, p. 294.
 Plantations, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 183.
 Press workers, *Krishnaswamy*, II, 775-6, 797.
 Privilege leave, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 183.
 Proposals, *Agrawal*, I, p. 60, II, 47, 48; *Cawnpore millhands*, I, p. 291, (*Ghasita*), II, 3449; *Workers*, II, p. 48; *Khandare*, II, 205.
 Reasonable requests not refused, *Larmour*, I, p. 248; II, 1869.
 Suitability of law re, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 172.
 Systems, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 45; *Mehta*, I, pp. 85, 89, 106, II, 1195-1201; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, pp. 115, 116; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, pp. 128, 130; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 172, 173, 183, 184; *Mackay*, I, pp. 229, 231; *Larmour*, I, pp. 247, 248, II, 1869; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 255, 256; *Press Employees' Union, Allahabad*, I, pp. 293, 294; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 300; *Punjilal*, II, 895; *Poona Ram*, II, 926.

Legislatures :

- Action and attitude, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 51; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 195-7; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 258, (*Ryan*) II, 2376-7; *Roughton*, II, 290-1.
 Labour, representation on :
 Extent of, *Donaldson*, II, 2779, 2784.
 Female labourers, proposal, *Workers*, II, p. 48.
 no Special representation, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 195; *Mackay*, II, 1698-9; *Donaldson* II, 2685-9; *Shah*, II, 2684.

Lock-outs, *see under* Industrial disputes.

LOWNIE, J. M.; WILKINSON, H. A.; WATT, W. R., M.A., B.Sc., D.I.C., F.G.S., INSKIP, A. C., O.B.E.; MATTISON, C. H. and RYAN, J. G., M.B.E., V.D., representatives of the Upper India Chamber of Commerce : I, pp. 249-63, II, 2174-506.

- Absenteeism, I, pp. 250, 262, II, 2176-85, 2332-9.
 Attendance registers and time-keeping, I, p. 250.
 British India Corporation, I, p. 251.
 Children, employment of, I, p. 255, II, 2208-9.
 Civil and criminal law, I, p. 258.
 Contract work, I, pp. 250-1, 256.
 Cost of living, I, p. 256.
 Diseases, I, pp. 252-3, 254.
 Education, I, pp. 250, 253, 258, 261, II, 2191-2.
 Employers' and Workmen's Disputes Act, 1860, I, p. 258.
 Factories Act, I, p. 258.
 Factory and boiler inspections, I, p. 258.
 Health : I, p. 252, II, 2265-71, 2488-93.
 Death rate, I, p. 252.
 Maternity benefits, I, p. 253, II, 2340-9, 2358-61.
 Medical facilities, I, p. 252, II, 2478.
 Sick leave, II, 2177, 2178.
 Sickness insurance, I, p. 253, II, 2252, 2278-80, 2354-7, 2448-58.
 Hours, I, pp. 254-5, II, 2193-5, 2205-7, 2253-63, 2282-4, 2285-7.
 Housing, I, pp. 251-2, 255, II, 2187-90, 2478.
 Indebtedness, I, p. 262, II, 2381-6.
 Industrial disputes :
 Conciliation and arbitration machinery, I, pp. 250, 257, 258, II, 2411-19, 2506.
 Picketing, I, pp. 258, 263, II, 2420-3.
 Strikes, I, p. 257, II, 2502-4.
 Industrial efficiency, I, pp. 254, 255, 256, 257, II, 2193-5, 2261, 2264-71, 2285-7, 2294-8, 2492-4.
 Industrial legislation, I, p. 258, II, 2215-30.
 Intelligence, I, p. 252.

INDEX.

WNIE—concl'd.

- Leave, I, pp. 255, 256.
 Legislatures, Central and Provincial, I, p. 258, II, 2376-7.
 Mazdur Sabha, I, pp. 257, 258, II, 2208-300, 2302-4, 2369, 2388.
 Pensions and gratuities, I, p. 253.
 Recruitment, I, pp. 249-50, 256, 258, II, 2276-7, 2317-18, 2394-400, 2430-40.
 Safety, I, p. 252.
 Sanitary arrangements and water supply, I, pp. 251, 252, 253.
 Staff organisation, I, pp. 250, 253, 257, 258.
 Standard of living, II, 2483-7.
 Temperature and humidification, I, p. 252.
 Trade combinations, I, p. 257.
 Trade Disputes Act, I, p. 258, II, 2411-23.
 Trades unions, I, p. 257, II, 2298-312, 2369-71, 2389-93, 2465-73.
 Trade Unions Act, I, pp. 257, 258, 263, II, 2224-30.
 Unemployment, I, p. 250, II, 2209, 2231-43, 2273-5, 2313, 2350-3, 2441-7.
 Wages, I, pp. 250, 255-63, II, 2196-204, 2210-4, 2288-93, 2317-9, 2332-9, 2363, 2372-4, 2430-8, 2442, 2447, 2459-64, 2479-81, 2495-2504.
 Welfare work, I, pp. 253, 255, 256, II, 2474-7.
 Women, employment of, I, pp. 253, 255, II, 2208-9, 2359.
 Workmen's Breach of Contract Act, I, p. 258, II, 2386-8.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, I, p. 254, II, 2244-51, 2379-80, 2403-10.
 Works Committees, I, pp. 250-258, II, 2320-31.
Lucknow Technical College, Larmour, I, p. 243.
MACKAY, W. G., M.B.E., Chief Inspector of Factories and Boilers, U. P. : I, pp. 225-238
II, 1492-1782, 2506-3051.
 Absentecism, I, pp. 227, 231, 237.
 Adults, young, I, p. 230, II, 1521-3.
 Apprenticeship, I, p. 230.
 Bangle and carpet factories, II, 1713, 2511.
 Children, employment of, I, p. 230.
 Contract work, I, pp. 225, 227, 232, II, 1747-59.
 Cost of living, I, p. 231.
 Cottage industries, II, 1713-14.
 Cotton and Ginning Pressing Factories Act, II, 1738-9.
 Education, I, p. 230, II, 1607, 1610-11.
 Factories Act, I, p. 230, II, 1542-3, 1581-2, 1636, 1647-71, 1682-97, 1703-4, 1712-21, 2506-16, 2548-62, 2566-70.
 Factory and boiler inspection : II, 1493-7, 1722, 1728-30.
 Ex-officio inspectors, II, 1493, 1500, 1501, 1705-11, 2517.
 Medical inspection, II, 1583-5, 1625-31, 2517-26, 2574.
 Public Health Director and factory inspection, II, 1586-9, 1629.
 Staff, I, p. 230, II, 1493-1505, 1668-71, 1685, 1712, 1715, 1718, 1721-7, 2506-9, 2544, 2572-6.
 Factory construction, II, 1632-43, 1738-9.
 Factory legislation, II, 1576, 1579.
 Fair wages clause in public contracts, I, p. 232.
 Ginning factories, II, 1509-13, 1731-45.
 Health, I, pp. 227, 229, II, 1575, 1590-2, 1615-21, 1673-4, 1732-45, 1756, 2516, 2530, 2542-7.
 Hours, I, pp. 227-9, 229-30, II, 1508-10, 1601-2, 1650-66, 1700, 1760-3, 2527-9, 2531-5, 2542-7, 2577-89, 3025-6.
 Housing, I, pp. 233-5, II, 1603-9, 1615-17, 1644, 2648.
 Indebtedness, II, 1672.
 Industrial disputes, II, 1515, 1533-5, 1544-9, 1622-4, 2535-41, 2577.
 Industrial efficiency, II, 1679-80, 1761-3.
 Jobbers, I, p. 225, II, 1544-9, 1550-9.
 Labour interchange in seasonal factories, I, p. 226.
 Lalimbi Mill, conditions in, II, 2542-7.
 Leave and holidays, I, pp. 227, 229, 231, II, 1560-72.
 Legislative Council and Municipal Boards, II, 1698-9.
 Pensions and gratuities, II, 1612-13.
 Public Health Department, II, 1586-9, 1629, 1644-5.
 Public Works Department, II, 1644-5.
 Recruitment, I, pp. 225-7, 232, 238, II, 1751, 1754, 1756, 1764-9, 3033.
 Safety, I, p. 220, II, 1516-20, 1560-74, 1599-600, 1782.

INDEX.

MACKAY—*concl'd.*

- Sanitary arrangements and water supply, II, 1592-3, 2797.
- Seasonal factories, II, 1570.
- Spinners and weavers, II, 1539-41.
- Trade unions, II, 1524-9, 1675-8, 2541.
- Unemployment, I, pp. 225-6, II, 1770-6.
- Upper India Chamber of Commerce, II, 1698.
- Wages, I, pp. 227, 228, 229, 230-1, 237, 238, II, 1530-9, 1603, 1622-3, 1681, 1744, 1748-69, 1770-80.
- Welfare work, II, 1514-15.
- Women, employment of, I, p. 229, II, 1746, 1781.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, II, 1667, 1701-4, 2571.

MADHU, worker from Depressed Classes, II, 183-258.

Malaria, *see under* Diseases.

Managers, *see under* Staff organisation.

Managing agents :

- Defects of system, *Agrawal*, I, p. 57, II, 4, 5, 68-73.
- Powers of, *Mehta*, I, pp. 66-7.

MASHIR, representative of certain workers in Cawnpore textile mills, *see Ghasita, etc.*, I, p. 291; II, 3433-79.

Master and Servant, law of, no statistics *re*, available, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 51.

Maternity benefit, *see under* Health.

MATTISON, Rev. C. H., *see SRIVASTAVA*, J. P., M.L.C., etc., I, pp. 280-90, II, 3187-348.

MATTISON, C. H., British India Corporation, Ltd., Welfare Department, *see LOWNIE*, J. M., etc., I, pp. 249-63, II, 2174-505.

Mazdoor Sabha (labourers' association) :

- Activities, members, etc., *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 186, 187, 188, 191, 192, 193, *Ghasita*, II, 3436.
 - Appeals of individuals to, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 258.
 - Attitude of employers towards, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 187; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 257; (*Loonie, Ryan, Wilkinson*) II, 2298-300, 2303, 2369, 2388.
 - Attitude of workers towards, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 257.
 - Civil suits against cotton mill *re*, contract work wages, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 194-5.
 - Complaints from, *Ghasita*, II, 3459.
 - Co-operative society, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 162.
 - Election of president to Legislative Council, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 195, (*Donaldson*) II, 2688.
 - Income, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 187.
 - not properly Organised, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 257, (*Loonie*) II, 2302, 2388; (*Wilkinson*) II, 2303-4; (*Ryan*) II, 2369.
 - not fully Recognized by employers, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 187, 189.
 - Registration, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 187; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 257.
- MEHTA**, SIR SORABJI, B., Kt. C.I.E.; **MOTT**, J. L.; and **NASIR**, S. C. L., Empress Mills, Nagpur : I, pp. 65-112, II, 991-1318.
- Absenteeism I, pp. 66, 87, 89, 104, II, 1002-5, 1070-80.
 - Apprenticeship, I, p. 66.
 - Attendance registers and timekeeping, I, pp. 67-8.
 - Board of control of labour, II, 1248-61.
 - Bombay Millowners' Association, I, pp. 96-7, II, 1065.
 - Central Labour Office, I, p. 98, II, 101, 1189.
 - Children, employment of, I, p. 86, II, 1202-3, 1237-47.
 - Co-operative credit society and stores, I, pp. 79-82, 88-9.
 - Diseases, I, pp. 71, 73, 103, II, 1313-5.
 - Education, I, pp. 76-9, II, 1012, 1093-4, 1112-20, 1128, 1262-7.
 - Fair Wages Clause, I, p. 89.
 - Health and medical facilities : I, pp. 70-2, 93-4, 102.
 - Maternity benefits, I, pp. 73-4, II, 1086-7, 1152.
 - Sickness benefit fund, I, p. 73, II, 1013, 1076-7.
 - Sickness insurance, II, 1072-5, 1139-40.

INDEX.

MEHTA, etc.—*concl'd.*

- Hours, I, pp. 84-5, 104, II, 1015, 1133-7, 1168-9.
 Housing, I, pp. 68-70, II, 1006, 1020-6, 1053-60, 1098-1103, 1112-3, 1153, 1204-7, 1273-4.
 Indebtedness, I, pp. 88-9, II, 1104-6.
 Industrial discontent, I, pp. 99, 111-2.
 Industrial disputes, I, pp. 80-1, 99, 100, 111-2, II, 1043-8, 1189-91.
 Industrial efficiency, I, pp. 89-96, 107-8, II, 1049-52, 1066-71, 1107-11, 1168-83, 1309-11, 1316-18.
 Industrial legislation, I, p. 100, II, 1017-9.
 Jobbers, I, p. 67.
 Leave and holidays, I, pp. 85, 89, 106, II, 1195-1201.
 Mills, ventilation, etc., I, pp. 71-2, 92, II, 1081-4.
 Nagpur Textile Union, I, pp. 87-8.
 Production, II, 1134-5.
 Provident Funds, I, p. 74, II, 1088-92.
 Recruitment, I, pp. 65-6, 100, 101, 102, II, 995-7, 1192-1201, 1224-8.
 Safety, I, pp. 82-3.
 Sanitary arrangements and water supply, I, p. 72.
 Seasonal factories, II, 1142-4.
 Staff, I, pp. 566-7, II, 1131-3.
 Trade combinations, I, p. 96.
 Trade Disputes Act, I, pp. 99-100.
 Trade Unions, I, pp. 96-9, 100, II, 1081-4, 1187-8.
 Trade Unions Act, I, p. 98.
 Unemployment, I, p. 66.
 Unemployment insurance, II, 1139-40.
 Wages, I, pp. 68, 87-8, 94-5, 105, 109-10, II, 998, 1001, 1014, 1078, 1095-7, 1141.
 Welfare, I, pp. 71, 74-6, II, 1007, 1012-3, 1038-42, 1121-6, 1155-65, 1212-20.
 Women, employment of, I, pp. 85-6, II, 1145-50.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, I, pp. 83-4, II, 1166-7.

Mines :

see also subject headings.

- Annual statement *re*, production of minerals, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 200.
 General particulars, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 3-5 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 172.
 Inspection of annual report of Chief Inspector, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 200.
 Legislation :

- International Conventions, application of gradual advance should be attempted, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 117, (*Riley*) II, 1386-8.
 More progress if advance more gradual, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 117.
 Students, classes, closed owing to lack of students, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 11.

Model Mills, Nagpur, conditions in, *Workers*, II, 643-710, 1481-91.

Model Mills labour Union, history and attitude of employers, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 48.

MOTT, J. L., *see* MEHTA, SIR SORABJI, B., Kt., C.I.E., etc., I, pp. 65-112, II, 991-1318.

MUHAMMAD AKBAR, *see* LAXMAN GAMBIRJI, NARAYAN, etc., II, 1481-91.

MUKERJEE, DR. RADHA KAMAL, M.A., Ph.D., Professor and Head of Department of Economics and Sociology, Lucknow University : I, pp. 263-73, II, 3052-186.

- Absenteeism, I, pp. 267, 269, 270.
 Agricultural labour, I, pp. 265, 267, 268-9, II, 3096-101, 3163.
 Co-operative societies, I, p. 273.
 Cost of living, II, 3164-85.
 Cottage industries, I, p. 269.
 Death rate, I, pp. 267, 270, 271, II, 3132-49.
 Dietary, I, pp. 263-7, II, 3052-186.
 Diseases, I, pp. 267, 269, 270, II, 3131-2, 3136-49.
 Family budgets, II, 3166-7, 3172-4, 3177, 3179-80, 3184.
 Group insurance, I, pp. 271-3.
 Hours, I, p. 267, II, 3052-69, 3097, 3144, 3150-4, 3186.
 Indebtedness, I, p. 269.
 Industrial efficiency, I, p. 267, II, 3052-7, 3144, 3154, 3186.
 Intensive work not possible for Indian, I, p. 267, II, 3052, 3057-62, 3097, 3144, 3150-4, 3186.
 Physique, II, 3151.

INDEX.

MUKERJEE—*conold.*

- Recruitment, I, p. 269.
Sickness insurance, I, pp. 269, 270-1, 271-3.
Social insurance, I, pp. 267-73.
Statistics, I, pp. 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273.
Trade Union Act and insurance, I, pp. 269-70.
Unemployment, I, pp. 267, 268, 269.
Unemployment insurance, I, pp. 267, 269, 270, 271-3.
Weights of workers, I, pp. 265, 267, II, 3077-80, 3125, 3151.
- Municipal Boards, workers not represented as workers not desirable, *Mackay*, II, 1698-9.
- MUNIR, Mr., representative of certain workers in Cawnpore textile mills, *see* GHASITA, Mr. and MUNIR, Mr., I, p. 291 ; II, 3433-79.
- Myrabolan factories, ownership and management, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 10.
- Nagpur textile mills, grievances of certain workers, *Workers*, II, 643-87, 688-90, 693-753; *Textile Labour Union*, II, 1481-91.
- Nagpur Textile Union, history and attitude of employers, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 48; *Mehta*, I, pp. 97-8.
- NASIR, S. C. L., *see* MEHTA, SIR SORABJI, B., Kt., C.I.E., etc., I, pp. 65-112, II, 991-1318.
- NETADE, Mr., worker in Model Mills, Nagpur, *see* GAVAL, Mr., and NETADE, Mr., II, 688-710.
- Old age and premature retirement, provision for :
see also Pensions and Gratuities and Provident Funds.
Compulsory, advocated, *Khandare*, II, 197-9.
Contractor looks after old people in mines, *Riley*, II, 1473-5.
Desirable but difficult in mining industry, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115, (*Riley*) II, 1476.
not Desirable and impossible in seasonal factories, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 127.
Desirable but not possible, *Larmour*, I, p. 246.
None, *Cawnpore millhands*, I, p. 291, (*Ghasita*) II, 3446.
- Optum, infants drugged with, *Kale*, I, pp. 119, 121.
- PARPADA, woman worker, Kandri Mine, Nagpur District, II, 930-46.
- Pensions and gratuities :
Advocated, *Kale*, I, p. 120; *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Cawnpore*, I, p. 291, (*Achchha Singh*) II, 3406-8.
Difficulties in connection with, *Larmour*, I, p. 246.
no Legislation re., *Shah*, II, 2809-10.
None, *Public Works Dept. Labourers*, I, p. 132.
Systems, *Mehta*, I, p. 79, II, 1093-4; *Larmour*, I, p. 248; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 253; *Press Employees' Union*, I, p. 204; *Mackay*, II, 1612-3.
for Women after 15 years' service proposed, *Workers*, II, p. 48, 656-8.
Workers willing to contribute if employers and Government contribute also, *Workers*, II, 728-9.
- PHAGUNI, woman worker, Kandri Mine, Nagpur District, II, 970-80.
- PHULMATI, woman worker, Kandri Mine, Nagpur District, II, 981-90.
- Plague, *see under* Diseases.
- Plantations :
see also subject heading.
Conditions in, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 134.
Number of labourers employed, statement, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 205.
- Pneumonia, *see under* Diseases.
- POONA RAM, mine worker, Kandri Mine, Nagpur District, II, 917-29.
- Population :
Density, *Donaldson*, II, 2715.
Extent and pursuits, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 132-3, 134, 138.
Statistics, 1911-20, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 6.
- Postal Employees' Union, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 186.
- Pottery works, ownership, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 10.

INDEX.

Press Employees' Association :

- Benefits to members, *Krishnaswamy*, II, 764-5, 767.
- Connection with other organisations, *Krishnaswamy*, II, 773-4.
- History and attitude of employers, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 48.
- Members, *Krishnaswamy*, II, 754, 760-1.
- Representation of grievances and consideration given to, *Krishnaswamy*, II, 785-99.
- Representatives, see KRISHNASWAMY, Mr. and BALAJI, Mr., II, 754-799.
- Subscriptions and funds, *Krishnaswamy*, II, 762-3, 766.

Press Employees' Union :

- Extent of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 186.
- Registration, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 188.
- Representative, see DUBE, A. P., B. C. L., I, pp. 292-4.

PRICE, A. Roland, M. Inst., M. & Cg. E., Chief Engineer, Improvement Trust, Cawnpore, see SRIVASTAVA, J. P., etc., I, pp. 280-90, II, 3187-348.

Provident Funds :

- Act, extension of benefits to private funds advocated, *Mehra*, I, p. 74, II, 1088-92.
- Establishment advocated, *Agrawal*, I, p. 60 ; *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Cawnpore*, I, p. 291.
- None, *Public Works Dept. Labourers*, I, p. 132.
- Scheme for, *Shah*, II, 2811-15; *Donaldson*, II, 2816-17.
- Scheme for under discussion, *Larmour*, II, 1805.
- Systems, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 27 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 183 ; *Press Employees' Union, Allahabad*, I, p. 294.

Public Health Department :

- Composition and powers of, *Ganapathy*, II, 543-61, 564.
- Control over open works, *Dunn*, II, 1972-4.
- Director :
 - see also DUNN, LT.-COL. C. L., C.I.E., D.P.H., I.M.S., I, pp. 205-10, II, 1913-2173.
 - and Factory inspection, *Mackay*, II, 1586-9, 1629.
 - Relations with Municipalities, *Ganapathy*, II, 636-7.
- and Housing, *Mackay*, II, 1644-5 ; *Dunn*, II, 1941-53, 1958-86.
- Staff :
 - no District officer in Cawnpore District, *Dunn*, II, 1934.
 - Numbers, *Dunn*, II, 1917-20.
 - Woman Assistant Director proposed, *Dunn*, II, 1925-33.

Public Works Department :

- and Housing, *Mackay*, II, 1644-5.
- Labourers (coolies, masons, timekeepers and mistries), grievances of, I, p. 132.

PUNJILAL, Contractor's Agent, Kandri Mine, Nagpur District : II, 871-916.

- Advances to workers, II, 897-8, 904-9.
- Bonus, II, 915-16.
- Children, employment of, II, 879-81.
- Hours, II, 897, 910-11.
- Indebtedness, II, 897-8.
- Kandri mine, details re., II, 874-916.
- Leave, II, 895.
- Profit, II, 914.
- Recruitment, II, 878, 894.
- Wages, II, 875, 881-5, 887-92, 896, 897-8, 904-9, 914-16.

RADHA BAI, employee in Reeling Department of Empress Mill, see LAXAMAN GAMBIRJI NARAYAN, etc., II, 1481-91.

RADHABAI NIMBALKAR, woman worker in Model Mills, Nagpur, II, 643-87.

Railwaymen's Association (Trade Union), *Harper*, I, p. 241.

Recreation, see under Welfare.

Recruitment, industrial workers :

- Agreements :
 - None, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 256.
 - Penalties in connection with, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 194.
 - in some cases, *Mackay*, I, p. 232.

INDEX.

Recruitment, industrial workers—*contd.*

- from Agricultural class, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 140.
 for Army Clothing Factory, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 295-7.
 for Assam, *see under Assam*.
 Caste, effect of, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 139-40.
 Casual labour, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 10; *Mehta*, I, p. 66; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 146; *Mackay*, I, pp. 225, 227; *Larmour*, I, p. 242, II, 1786-93, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 295.
 Causes of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 6; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 124; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 138-9, 140, 141, 142-3, (*Shah*) II, 2607; *Babu Lal*, I, p. 295.
 Cement and pottery works, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 5, 8.
 Central Provinces Government, assistance of and protection of workers from exploitation, not practicable, *Roughton*, II, 493-4.
 Changes in recent years, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 7.
 Closed area, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 141, 145, (*Donaldson*) II, 2838-50.
 Communal constitution of labour force in different industries, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 249.
 Contact with villages, extent and frequency of return, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 7; *Mehta*, I, p. 66; *Kale*, I, p. 117; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, pp. 124, 125; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 140, 143, 184, (*Shah*) II, 3045, 3051; *Mackay*, I, p. 236; *Brij Lal*, I, p. 239; *Larmour*, I, p. 242; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 249, 256; *Babu Lal*, I, p. 295; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 296; *Roughton*, II, 264; *Dunn*, II, 2069.
 through Contractors, *see under Contract work*.
 Departmental, system, particulars *re.*, and working of, *Beddy*, I, pp. 61-2, II, 519-42; *Roughton*, II, 542.
 Direct :
 and Contract system, comparison, *Mackay*, II, 1751, 1754, 1756.
 Difficulties of, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 8-9.
 Duration of employment, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 10; *Mehta*, I, pp. 66, 102, II, 995-7; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, pp. 124, 125; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 143, 146, 155, (*Shah*) II, 3033, 3034, 3044, 3048; *Mackay*, I, pp. 226-7, 236, II, 3033; *Larmour*, I, p. 242, II, 1786-94; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 250, (*Ryan*) II, 2317-18; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 296-7; *Dunn*, II, 2069-71.
 Emigration and emigrant labour, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 138, 139.
 Family life, disturbance of :
 Extent of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 9; *Mehta*, I, p. 66; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 144; *Brij Lal*, I, p. 239; *Larmour*, I, p. 242; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 250; *Harper*, II, 2931-3.
 no Statistics available, *Mackay*, I, p. 225.
 Gang system, results of, abolition of, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 296, 301, 302, 303.
 Glass factories, contract with, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 7.
 in Gorakhpur district, *Harper*, I, pp. 240-1, II, 2851-80, 2883-921, 2930-48, 2951-80, 3000-1, 3016.
 Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 8.
 Housing and, *Kale*, I, pp. 117, 118.
 Immobility of labour, *Shah*, II, 2927-9.
 Improvements, no suggestions, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 124.
 through Jobbers (jamadars and sardars) : *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 144, 180; *Mackay*, I, p. 225; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 250.
 should be Abolished, *Kale*, I, p. 123.
 Corruption, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 149, (*Shah*) II, 2692-3, 2698-702.
 Defects of system, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 297.
 Discontinuance, leather industry, *Larmour*, I, p. 244.
 through Labour bureau, *Larmour*, I, p. 242, II, 1806-10, 1842; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 296.
 Labour "turnover", *Mehta*, I, pp. 66, 101.
 Lac factories, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 7.
 in Leather industry, I, pp. 241-2.
 Local, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 124; *Larmour*, I, pp. 241, 242; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 249; *Babu Lal*, I, p. 295.
 Long distance labour, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 194.

INDEX.

Recruitment, Industrial workers—*contd.*

Methods, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 8; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 124; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 144, 180; *Mackay*, I, p. 225; *Brij Lal*, I, pp. 238-9; *Larmour*, I, pp. 241-2; *Babu Lal*, I, p. 295; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 296; *Workers*, II, 718.

Migration :

of Agricultural labourers, *Babu Lal*, I, p. 195.
 Extent of, *Kale*, I, pp. 117, 118; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 124; *Ryan*, II, 2439-40.
 Stabilisation, increase of, *Roughton*, II, 263, 265.
 Statistics *re.*, nature of, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 199, 200.
 in Tailoring class, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*; I, p. 296.
 Types of, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 140-5.

through Mistries, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 249, 250.

Mukadams, not greatly used, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 8.

Origin of labour, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 5-6, *Mehra*, I, pp. 65-6, 100; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 138, 140, 142, (*Shah*) II, 2753, 3049-50; *Brij Lal*, I, p. 238; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 249; *Mukerjee*, I, p. 269; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 296.

through Peons, *Babu Lal*, I, p. 295.

Permanence of force, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 7-8; *Mehra*, I, p. 66; *Kale*, I, pp. 117, 118; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 124; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 149; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 296; *Roughton*, II, 463-6; *Shah*, II, 3033, 3044-8.

Post-war changes, effects of, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 142-3.

Pottery works, Jubbulpore, system, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 8.

Public Employment Agencies :

in Agricultural districts, not feasible, *Roughton*, II, 511.
 Board of Industries, question not referred to, *Roughton*, II, 460.
 Comparison with mistry system, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 249, (*Ryan*) II, 2276-7.
 Depressed classes in favour of, *Khandare*, II, 258.
 Difficulties of establishing successfully, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 9.
 not Necessary or desirable, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 125; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 144, (*Shah*) II, 2694-702; *Mackay*, I, p. 225, II, 1764-9; *Larmour*, I, p. 242; *Babu Lal*, I, p. 295.
 Objections to, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 249, (*Ryan*) II, 2276-7, 2395-400, (*Louvie*), II, 2394.
 may be Tried, *Brij Lal*, I, p. 239.

Recruiters, not used recently, *Mehra*, I, p. 66.

through Recruiting parties, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 296.

Restrictions, question of, *Donaldson*, II, 2925.

Sardar system satisfactory, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 144, 145.

Seasonal factories, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 5, 7, 8, 9, 10; *Mackay*, I, pp. 225, 226.

Sex ratio, *see under Health*.

Statement of recruitment, service and contact with villages in typical Cawnpore mill, *Mackay*, I, p. 236.

for Superior staff, *Larmour*, I, p. 243.

Surplus labour, need for, and extent of, *Mehra*, II, 1192-1201.

of Tailoring class, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 295-7.

Tenancy Act, effect on labour supply, *Donaldson*, II, 2730; *Shah*, II, 2730-2.

of Women, *Donaldson*, II, 2983-99.

Work not withheld owing to possible displacement of labour, *Mehra*, II, 1224-8.

Recruitment, mines :

Advances from contractors, *see under Wages, mines*.

Agent for Kandri Mine, *see Punjilal, etc.*, II, 871-916.

no Casual labour, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113.

Contact with villages, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 7; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113; *Workers*, II, 932, 934.

through Contractors, system, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113.

Duration, of employment, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 9; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113, (*Riley*), II, 1480.

Family life, disturbance slight; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113.

Local, *Bartlett*, II, 901, *Punjilal* II, 894.

INDEX.

Recruitment, mines—*concl.*

- Methods, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113.
- Migration, extent and causes of, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113.
- Mukadams and Sirdars, system, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 8; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 144, 145.
- Origin of labour, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 5; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113; *Punjilal*, II, 894; *Workers*, II, 932, 944; *Riley*, II, 1342, 1386.
- Permanence of force, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 8; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113; *Barlett*, II, 899-902.
- Public employment agencies :
 - not Desirable or necessary, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113.
 - to Replace contractor, question of, *Riley*, II, 1470-2.
- Sex ratio, *Punjilal*, II, 878; *Riley*, II, 1428.
- Sircari system, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.

Recruitment, plantations :

- Complaints and prosecutions, *Harper*, II, 2905-6.
- Family life rarely disturbed, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 144.
- Origin of labour, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 140-1, 142.
- Post-war changes, effects of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 142.
- Sex ratio, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 143.

Recruitment, Public Works Department, *Beddy*, I, pp. 61-2.

Red Cross Society :

- Health work, *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 126.
- Infant mortality reduced by activities of, *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 127.
- Welfare work, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 26; *Kale*, I, p. 119; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 127.

Rice mills, general particulars, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 3-5.

RILEY, R. C., representative of Central Provinces and Berar Mining Association, *Kamptee* :

- I, pp. 113-17, II, 1319-480.
- Absenteeism, I, pp. 113, 116.
- Assam, recruitment for, I, p. 113, II, 1424-5.
- Attendance registers and timekeeping, I, pp. 113-14, II, 1336, 1389-96.
- Caste, II, 1410-15, 1442-3.
- Children, employment of, I, p. 116.
- Civil and Criminal Law, I, p. 117.
- Contract work, I, pp. 113, 114, 116, 117, II, 1329, 1470-2.
- Co-operative societies, I, p. 115.
- Cost of living, II, 1338-9.
- Diseases, I, p. 114.
- Education, I, p. 115, II, 13886, 1454-9.
- Fair wages clause in public contracts, I, p. 116.
- Health, I, pp. 114-5, II, 1343-7, 1385-93, 1418-20, 1426-40, 1448-50.
- Hours, II, 886.
- Housing, I, pp. 114, II, 1402-7.
- Indebtedness, I, p. 116, II, 1351, 1354-62, 1367-75.
- Industrial disputes, I, pp. 113, 117, II, 1372-3.
- Industrial efficiency, I, p. 117, II, 1384.
- Kandri mine, II, 1320-35, 1380, 1402-20, 1442-7, 1460-6, 1469.
- Leave, I, pp. 115, 116.
- Mines Act, I, p. 116.
- Mines legislation, I, p. 117, II, 1386-8.
- Old age and premature retirement, I, p. 115, II, 1473-6.
- Recruitment, I, pp. 113, 114, II, 1342, 1386, 1428, 1470-2, 1480.
- Sanitary arrangements and water supply, I, p. 114.
- Staff organisation, I, p. 113, II, 1389-93.
- Standard of living, II, 1452-3.
- Trade unions, II, 1397.
- Unemployment, I, p. 113, II, 1468.
- Wages, I, pp. 114, 116, II, 1331-9, 1348-77, 1381-3, 1398-400, 1421-3, 1464-6.
- Welfare work, I, p. 115, II, 1408-15, 1440-7.
- Women, employment of, I, p. 116.
- Workmen's Breach of Contract Act, I, p. 117, II, 1367-75.
- Workmen's Compensation Act, I, p. 115, II, 1416-17.

INDEX.

ROUGHTON, N. J., I.C.S., Financial Secretary; **BANERJEE, R. N.**, I.C.S., Director of Industries; **FRANKAU, Dr. C. N.**, Chief Inspector of Factories; **TRIVEDI, C. M.**, I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner of Nagpur; and **CHANCE, P. V.**, Offg. Superintending Engineer, Hasedeo Circle, representatives, C. P. Government: II, 259-642.

Assam :

Labour Board, II, 271, 273-7.
 Recruitment for, II, 266-9, 323, 483, 485-6, 488-92.
 Bengal, recruitment for, II, 483.
 Board of Industries, II, 285-8, 304-8, 376-9.
 Cost of living :
 Bulletin of Index Numbers, II, 399-410, 416, 461-75, 502-5.
 Food, II, 411-3.
 Education, II, 480-1, 495.

Factories :

Inspection, II, 351-3, 371-3.
 Number, II, 262.
 Factory Act, II, 300-2, 364-7.
 Factory and Boiler inspectors, relations to Director of Industries, II, 261.
 Fair wages clause, II, 329.
 Famine code, II, 421-2.
 Government Press, conditions in, II, 380-3.

Health :

Factory conditions, II, 303, 332-6.
 Maternity benefit, II, 337-40.
 Sickness insurance, II, 309-13, 316-22, 394-8.
 Hours, II, 344-7.
 Housing, II, 278-83, 330-1, 354-5, 390-1, 417-20.
 Indebtedness, II, 360-3, 366-70, 478-9.
 Industrial legislation, II, 290-5.
 Intelligence, II, 292-5, 385-8.
 Labour office, II, 284-289.
 Recruitment, II, 263, 265, 453-6, 460, 493-4, 511, 519-42.
 Safety, II, 300-2.
 Sanitary arrangements and water supply, II, 496-9.
 Standard of living, II, 414-5.
 Trade combines, II, 315.
 Trade Unions, II, 383-4.
 Unemployment, II, 299, 326-8, 392-3, 423-52, 457-8, 506-12.
 Unregulated factories, II, 348-50.
 Wages, II, 298, 356, 358, 381-2, 476-7, 484, 500-1.
 Welfare, II, 341-3, 359.
 Workmen's Compensation Act, II, 513-7.
 Works committees, II, 374-5.

Round worm, *see under Diseases.*

RYAN, J. G., M.B.E., V. D., Secretary, representing the Upper India Chamber of Commerce, *see* **LOWNIE, J. M.**, etc., I, pp. 249-63, II, 2174-506.

Safety :

Accidents :

Causes, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 29-30, 31; *Mehra*, I, p. 82; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 127; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 166-7, 169; *Mackay*, I, p. 229, II, 1516-20, 1560-74.
 Cement works and potteries, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 29, 56.
 Classification, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 168.
 Engineering workshops, rise in automobile work, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 29, 56.
 Gun carriage factory, incidence of and statistics of labour employed, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 29-30.
 Incidence, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 165-6, 170.
 Inquiry re., number of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 195.
 Non-regulated establishments, no information, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 30; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 167.
 Oil mills, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 29, 30.
 Preventive measures, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 30; *Mehra*, I, p. 82; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 127; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 165, 166, 167, 169, 197, 198.
 Railway and ordnance work, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 29, 56.

INDEX.

Safety—concl'd.

Accidents—concl'd.

- Railway workshops, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 29-30; *Mackay*, II, 1580-2.
 Reporting of, breach of rule re., *U. P. Government*, I, p. 198.
 Statistics re., *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 29-30, 56; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 169, 170.
 Effect of Workmen's Compensation Act on measures, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 167, 169.
 Electrical energy, control of, regulation re., *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 165, 167.
 Factors leading to greater safety, *Dunn*, I, p. 209.
 First aid and ambulance facilities, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 20, 30; *Mehta*, I, p. 83; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 127; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 167, 169; *Dunn*, I, p. 209, II, 2142-3, 2144; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 252; *Workers*, II, p. 48; *Roughton*, II, 300-2; *Barlett*, II, 912.
 Lighting, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 167, 169.
 Negligent use of machinery, penalty for, *Mackay*, II, 1782.
 Regulations: *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 165, 167.
 no Agreement between inspectors, operatives, and employers, re., *C. P. Government*, I, p. 28.
 Effect on safety of individual, *Dunn*, I, p. 209.
 Satisfactory, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 127.
 Sufficient, comparison with Bombay, *Mehta*, I, pp. 82, 83.
 Safety first posters, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 30; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 167, 169.
- SAHIBIN**, woman worker, Kandri Mine, Nagpur District, II, 930-4.
- SAKSENA, SHITLA PRASAD**, B. Com., Research student, Department of Economics and Sociology, Lucknow University: I, pp. 273-80.
 Cost of living index, I, pp. 273-80.
 Rents, I, pp. 278-9, 280.
- Sanitary arrangements and water supply, general, and industrial workers :**
- in Bastis or hatas, *Dunn*, I, p. 206; II, 1052-3.
 no Bathing places, Empress Mills, *Mehta*, I, p. 72.
 Bathing and washing arrangements inadequate in chawls provided by mills, *Women workers*, II, 665.
 Bathrooms provided used as store rooms, *Kale*, I, p. 119.
 as Breach of Factory Act, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 197, 198.
 Conditions, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 12, 13, 21; *Agrawal*, I, pp. 58, 59; *Ganapathy*, I, p. 62, II, 634-5; *Mehta*, I, p. 72; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 153, 157-8; *Dunn*, I, p. 206; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 251, 252.
 Disposal of refuse and rubbish, *Shah*, II, 3040.
 Empress Mills, and in excess of requirements, *Mehta*, I, p. 72; *Kale*, I, p. 119.
 Government efforts re., *Donaldson*, II, 2795-6, 2798.
 Lack of, *Kale*, I, pp. 117, 118.
- Latrines :**
- Conservancy staff in organised colonies, *Dunn*, I, p. 208.
 Extent of provision, *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, pp. 283-4; *Price*, I, p. 289.
 Lack of, *Kale*, I, p. 119.
 non-Provision breach of Factory Act, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 193.
 Provision by employers should be made compulsory, *Kale*, I, p. 120.
 Utilisation, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 158, (*Donaldson*) II, 2795-6; (*Shah*) II, 3037; *Dunn*, I, p. 208, II, 2082, 2083; *Trivedi*, II, 2083; *Workers*, II, 653 (p. 49); *Mackay*, II, 2797.
- Mines, see Sanitary arrangements and water supply, mines, below.**
- of sanitation, Municipal supervision, *Ganapathy*, I, p. 63 II, 577.
 Plans of Public Health Department for industrial areas, *Dunn*, II, 2080-I.
 Provision and suggestions re., *C. P. Government*, I, p. 21.
 Water supply: *Mehta*, I, p. 72; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 158; *Mackay*, II, 1592-3.
 Adequacy of, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 252.
 and Housing schemes, *Cawnpore Improvement Trust*, I, p. 286,
 Iced water, provision of, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 253.
 Inadequacy of, *Khandare*, II, 195.
 Inspection of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 153.
 Lack and impurity of, *Kale*, I, pp. 118, 119.
 in Larger concerns satisfactory, *Dunn*, I, p. 208.

INDEX.

Sanitary arrangements and water supply, general, and industrial workers—*conold.*

Water supply—*conold.*

- Legislation compelling employers to provide adequate supply of pure water advocated, *Khandarc*, II, 196.
- Provision in houses, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 125.
- better Provision during hot season advocated, *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Cawnpore*, I, p. 291, (*Achcha Singh*), II, 3379-81.
- Shortage, Government measures for relief of, *Roughton*, II, 496-9.
- in Smaller concerns not satisfactory, *Dunn*, I, p. 208.
- Utilisation, *Shah*, II, 3038.

Sanitary arrangements and water supply, mines :

Bathing and washing, masonry tanks provided on some mines, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.

Latrines, utilisation, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.

Water supply :

- Drinking water supplied from wells and pumps, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.
- Plentiful, *Bartlett*, II, 913.
- Wells for, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.

SAVITRABAI DHARGAONE, Mrs., woman worker in Empress Mill, Nagpur, II, 643-87.

Scavengers' Union, Nagpur, history and attitude of employers, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 48.

Scurvy, *see under* Diseases.

Seasonal factories :

see also subject headings.

Adequacy in dealing with crop, *Mackay*, II, 1509.

General particulars of, and conditions in, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 3-5, 31; *Lal* Lal, I, pp. 294-5; *Mackay*, II, 1732-45.

Numbers, *Agrawal* II, 140-5; *Mehta* II, 1142-4; *Mackay*, II, 1731.

Ownership, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 10.

Pools of, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 130; *Mackay*, II, 1611.

SHAH, S. P., I. C. S., Director of Industries, United Provinces, *see* DONALDSON, J. C., *etc.*, I, pp. 132-205, II, 2506-305.

SHUNEYA, woman worker, Kandri Mine, Nagpur District, II, 930-4.

Sickness insurance, *see under* Health.

Smallpox, *see under* Diseases.

Social insurance :

see also Sickness insurance *under* Health and Insurance *under* Unemployment, Case for, *Mukerjee*, I, pp. 267-73.

SRIVASTAVA, J. P., M. L. C.; MATTISON, Rev. C. H.; and PRICE, A. Roland.

M. Inst. M. & G. E. : I, pp. 280-90, II, 3187-3348.

Education, I, p. 284.

Health : I, p. 283.

Birth rate, I, p. 283.

Death rates, I, pp. 282-3, 286.

Infantile mortality, I, pp. 283, 286.

Medical facilities, I, p. 284.

Housing, I, pp. 281-9, II, 3200-8, 3217-65, 3269, 3273, 3283-4, 3295-6, 3306-8, 3314, 3316-20, 3325-7.

Improvement Trust, Cawnpore : statement *re.*, I, pp. 280-90, II, 3187-348.

Alternative scheme, II, 3334.

Co-operative scheme with worker proposed, II, 3333-7.

Cost of land for settlements, II, 3209-10.

Cost of scheme, estimation of, I, pp. 288, 289, II, 3270-4.

Distance of settlements from mills, II, 3198-204.

Drainage, *etc.*, I, p. 286, II, 3211, 3214.

Financial position, II, 3225-44, 3347-8.

Formation and functions, I, pp. 280-1; II, 3187-94, 3279.

Funds from Government, I, pp. 286-8.

Land offered at exorbitant rates by, II, 3306.

Land owned by, II, 3230-2.

Land should become property of mill-owners after certain period, II, 3316-21.

Lighting, question of, II, 3313.

INDEX.

SHIVASTAVA—*concl'd.*

Improvement Trust, Cawnpore—*concl'd.*

- Negotiations with union proposed, II, 3338-40.
- Opposition to, question of, II, 3300-3.
- Proposals for work of, II, 3263.
- Relations with Municipality, II, 3191-4, 3221, 3265-8, 3304-5.
- Rent calculation, I, pp. 289, 290, II, 3271-2.
- Right of public on leased lands, II, 3309-12.
- Roads, question of, I, p. 286, II, 3211, 3213-16.
- New schemes, I, p. 287.
- Schema, details of, I, p. 286, II, 3293-4, 3328-34.
- Site for proposed settlements, II, 3196-200.
- Work accomplished, II, 3246-59, 3280-92.
- Population in Cawnpore, I, p. 281.
- Recreation facilities, I, p. 284.
- Sanitary arrangements and water supply, I, pp. 283-4, 286, 289.
- Trade unions, II, 3338-40.
- Tuberculosis among millworkers, I, p. 283.
- Unemployment, II, 3342-4.
- Welfare work, I, p. 284.

Staff organization :

- Administration system, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 250.
- Army Clothing Factory, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore* I, p. 297.
- Boards of Directors, nationality, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 10.

Managers :

- Access to, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 250, 257.
- Female, appointment in Bidee factories advocated, *Thawre, Hardas*, I, p. 65.
- Nationality, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 10-11.
- Selection, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 10-11; *Mehta*, I, pp. 66-7; *U.P. Government*, I, p. 147; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 250.
- Promotion of workmen, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 125.
- Public Works Department, *Boddy*, I, p. 61
- Relations with rank and file, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 11; *Agrawal*, I, p. 58, II, 17; *Thawre, Hardas*, I, p. 65; *Mehta*, I, p. 67; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 148-9, (*Shah*) II, 2692; *Larmour*, I, p. 243; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 250, 253, 257, 258; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 296, 297, 298.

Subordinate supervising :

- Expenses, *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Cawnpore*, I, p. 290, (*Achchha Singh*) II, 3390-400; *Larmour*, II, 1865-7.
- Highly paid, *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Cawnpore*, I, p. 290.
- Permanent establishment, *Larmour*, II, 1900.
- Selection and training, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 11; *Agrawal*, I, pp. 57-8, II, 14-16; *Mehta*, I, p. 67; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 147-8; *Larmour*, I, p. 243; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 250; *Achchha Singh*, II, 3390-400.
- Workers appointment, difficulty of lack of education, *Mehta*, II, 1131-3.
- Supervising staff, mines, time of attendance, *Riley*, II, 1389-93.

Standard of living :

- Education and, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 298, 299.
- Effect on efficiency of work, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 48; *Mehta*, I, p. 92.
- Housing and, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 301.
- Improvement in, *Trivedi*, II, 414-5.
- Improvement needed, *Larmour*, I, p. 248.
- and Industrial efficiency, *Kate*, I, p. 124.
- Information required, *Donaldson*, II, 3017.
- Investigation *re, Dunn*, II, 2018, 2022.
- Measures for raising, question of, *Ryan*, II, 2482-7.
- in Mining industry, *Riley*, II, 1452-3.
- Wages and, *Kate*, I, pp. 192-3.

Strikes, see under Industrial disputes.

SURYABAN SAKARA, worker from Depressed Classes, II, 216-258.

Tariffs and currency, lack of control over, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 132, (*Shah*) II, 2608-9, 2722-5.

INDEX.

Tea Industry, annual statements re, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 200.

Textile Industry :

see also subject headings.

General particulars, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 3-5.

Looms in mills, question of working one or more, *Gavai*, II, 706 ; *Jaislang Maniram*, II, 713, 721-3 ; *Textile Labour Union*, II, 1483-91.

of spinning and weaving mills, Ownership, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 10.

Production of cloth per loom, *Mackay*, I, p. 228, II, 2563-5.

Winding section of mills, complaint re, II, 853 (pp. 49-50).

Textile Labour Union :

Akola Mills, non-recognition at, until members' names disclosed, *Agrawal*, II, 96-114, 149-56, 165.

Grievances of certain members, II, 1481-91.

History and attitude of employers, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 48.

THAWRE, G. M., and HARDAS, L. N., representatives of workers in *bidi* factories : I, pp. 64-5, II, 800-870.

Bidi factories, conditions in, I, pp. 64-5, II, 800-870.

Timekeeping, see Attendance registers and timekeeping.

Tobacco factories, managers and ownership, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 10.

Trade Boards, not applicable to Indian conditions, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255.

Trade combinations :

in Cottage factories, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 186.

Cotton seasonal factories, system adopted at, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 47.

Effect on industry, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 47 ; *Roughton*, II, 315.

of Employees, see Trade Unions.

of Employers :

Activities, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 188.

Effects, *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 130 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 189.

Extent of, *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 130 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 186.

List of, and details re, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 47 ; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 186, 189.

Millowners, difficulties of forming provincial association, *Mehta*, I, p. 96.

Organised through Chambers of Commerce, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 257.

Registration, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 188.

Mining applications for Government assistance, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 47.

Trade Unions, see *that title*.

Trade disputes, see Industrial disputes.

Trade Disputes Acts :

Attitude of employers towards, *Ryan*, II, 2411-23.

Beneficial to public utility companies, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 258.

no Experience of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 50.

History of, and proposals re, *Mehta*, I, pp. 99-100.

not generally Operative, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 258.

Powers under, *Donaldson*, II, 2777.

Procedure re, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 196.

not yet made Use of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 193.

Trade Unions :

Activities, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 47-48 ; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 187, 188.

Annual report of Registrar, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 200.

Effects on industry, *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P.*, and *Berar*, I, p. 130.

Employers' attitude towards, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 187, (*Donaldson*) II, 2672-4 ;

Larmour, I, p. 248 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 257, (*Ryan, Wilkinson, Lownie*), II,

2298-300, 2303, 2369, 2388 ; *Mackay*, II, 1524-5, 1675-8 ; *Lownie, Ryan, Mathison*,

II, 2298-302, 2369-71, 2389-93, 2465-7, 2469-73, *Mehta*, II, 1187-8.

Extent of, *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 130.

Government attitude : *C. P. Government*, I, p. 50.

Neutrality advocated, *Mehta*, I, p. 100.

Government should be in direct touch with, *Shak*, II, 2763-4.

INDEX.

Trade Unions—concl'd.

- Government servants, position *re* joining, *Roughton*, I, 388-4.
 Growth of, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 142, 143, 186-7.
 not Important in industry, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 187.
 Indifference of workers, *Larmour*, I, p. 243, II, 1887.
 Inquiry *re*, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 195.
 in Mining industry, not very necessary, *Riley*, II, 1397.
 Nature and extent of, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 186-7.
 Officers not opposed by employers, if not agitators, *Lownie*, II, 2471, *Ryan*, II, 2471-3.
 Organisation of :
 Experts should be obtained to organise, *Lownie*, II, 2466-7 ; *Ryan*, II, 2467.
 experienced Secretary essential, *Ryan*, II, 2305-12.
 not Organised properly, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 257.
 Particulars of individual unions, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 47, 48 ; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 186-8.
 of Railway employees, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 186, 187.
 Recognition by employers : *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 187, 189.
 not Duty of Government to encourage, *Donaldson*, II, 2773-4.
 Registrar of Co-operative Societies is Registrar of, *Shah*, II, 2763.
 Registration : *C. P. Government*, I, p. 48 ; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 186, 187, 188, 189, 198, 200 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 257.
 Compulsion advocated, *Mehta*, I, p. 98, II, 1061-4.
 Government attitude, *Donaldson*, II, 2726-7.
 Technical and administrative difficulties not appreciated by officials, *Mackay*, II, 1526
 question of Victimisation, machinery to remove, fear of, *Donaldson*, II, 2774-6.
 Welfare officers have not tried to help workers form, *Lownie*, II, 2469 ; *Mattison*, II, 2469-70.
 Well organised, and conducted, beneficial, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 257.
- Trades Unions Act, 1926 :**

Amendments :

- Proposed, *Mehta*, I, p. 98.
 not Recommended, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 48 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 189.
 Attitude of employers towards, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 257, 263, (*Ryan*) II, 2224-30.
 Benefits conferred by, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 189.
 Effects of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 48.
 and Insurance, *Mukerjee*, I, pp. 269-70.
 Utilisation, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 257.

TRIVEDI, C. M., I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner of Nagpur, see ROUGHTON, N. J., etc., II, 259-642.

TRIVEDI, Dr., Municipal Health Officer, Cawnpore, see DUNN, LT.-COL. C. L., etc., I, pp. 205-10 ; II, 1913-2173.

Tuberculosis, see under Diseases.

Unemployment :

- among Agricultural labourers, *Mukerjee*, I, pp. 267, 268, 269 ; *Roughton*, II, 441-3.
 Causes, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113 ; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, pp. 124, 125, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 146, (*Donaldson*) II, 2715 ; *Mackay*, I, p. 226 ; *Larmour*, I, p. 242, II, 1827 ; *Babu Lal*, I, p. 295 ; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 296 ; *Roughton*, II, 506-7.
 Central Provinces Government investigation into, *Trivedi*, II, 444-7.
 Compensation, none, *Larmour*, II, 1845.
 Compulsory leave and spreadover system, *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Cawnpore*, I, p. 290, (*Achchha Singh*) II, 3365-8.
 Diversion of army orders to private firms, *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Cawnpore*, I, p. 290 ; *Larmour*, I, p. 242 ; II, 1827, 1860.
 at Empress Mills, *Worker*, II, 719-20.
 Extent and nature of, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 9-10 ; *Mehta*, I, p. 66 ; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113, (*Riley*) II, 1468, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, pp. 124, 125 ; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 145-6, (*Shah, Donaldson*) II, 2759-62, 2818-24 ; *Mackay*, I, pp. 225-6, II, 1770-8 ; *Larmour*, I, p. 242, II, 1827, 1844, 1860 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 250, (*Lownie, Ryan, Wilkinson*) II, 2231-43, 2273-5, 2350-3, 2441-7 ; *Mukerjee*, I, pp. 267, 268, 291 ; *Babu Lal*, I, p. 295 ; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 296 ; *Roughton, Bartlett*, II, 299, 326-8, 484-43 ; *Worker*, II, 719-20 ; *Sriavastava*, II, 3342-4.

INDEX.

Unemployment—*concl'd.*

- Famine relief fund, no assistance given from, *Roughton*, II, 426, 448-52.
 Government assistance for, *Roughton*, II, 423-5.
 Industrial, return to villages, *Roughton*, II, 427.
 Inquiry re, *Donaldson*, II, 2818-20.
 Insurance :
 Advocated, *Babu Lal*, I, p. 295.
 Board of Industries, not consulted re, *Roughton*, II, 457.
 British India Corporation scheme, *Dunn*, I, p. 208.
 Case for, *Mukerjee*, I, pp. 267, 269.
 not Considered, *Shah*, II, 2825.
 none Existing, and not thought feasible, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 10, (*Roughton*), II, 302-3, 458.
 Group insurance advocated and explained, *Mukerjee*, I, pp. 271-3.
 Increased burden to industry not desirable, *Mehra*, II, 1139-40.
 by Industries, *Mukerjee*, I, p. 271.
 Japanese scheme possible for India, *Mukerjee*, I, p. 270.
 not Practicable at present, *Mackay*, I, p. 226 ; *Larmour*, I, p. 242.
 Unnecessary and impracticable, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 146 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 250, (*Ryan*) II, 2313.
 Unnecessary and undesirable, *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 125.
 International Conventions, application of :
 not Advocated, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 144, 146.
 of Caution should be observed, *Larmour*, I, p. 242, II, 1853-9.
 Unnecessary, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113 ; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 125 ; *Mackay*, I, p. 228 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 250.
 Measures for remedying, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 113 ; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 125 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 146, (*Shah*) II, 2702-4.
 Larmour, I, pp. 242, 246 ; *Roughton*, II, 509-10, 512.
 in Seasonal factories, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 9, (*Roughton*), II, 428-33.
 among Women and children, *Lowrie*, II, 2209.
 United Provinces Chamber of Commerce : *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 186, 188, 189, 192.
 Representation on Legislative and Municipal Boards, *Mackay*, II, 1698.
 Upper India Chamber of Commerce :
 Constitution and activities, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 186, 188, 189, 192 ; *Ryan*, II, 2378.
 History, membership and representation, I, p. 249, (*Lowrie*) II, 2174, 2426 ; (*Ryan*) II, 2175, 2424-5.
 Majority view in legislatures not accepted by Chamber, *Ryan*, II, 2427-9.
 Memorandum, I, pp. 249-63.
 Registration, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 188.
 Representation on Legislative Council, Assembly, and Municipal Boards, *Mackay*, I, p. 249, II, 1698.
 Representatives, see *LOWNIE*, J. M., etc., I, pp. 249-63, II, 2174-505.
 Venereal diseases, see under Diseases.
 Wages, Miscellaneous :
 Agricultural labourers, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 39 ; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116 ; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 129 ; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 178, 179, (*Donaldson*) II, 2666 ; *Mackay*, I, p. 230 ; *Babu Lal*, I, p. 295.
 Domestic servants, weekly payments objections to, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 262-3.
 Irrigation Department, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 178.
 Mines, see Wages, Mines.
 Plantations, see Wages, plantations.
 Printing industry, *Press Employees' Union*, *Allahabad*, I, pp. 292, 293, (*Krishna-swamy*), II, 782-4, 796.
 Public Works Department, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 178 ; *U. P. Government Labourers*, I, p. 132.
 Rural, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 179.
 Sugar cane farms and sugar mills, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 178.
 Wages, industrial workers :
 Act of 1922, effect on earnings, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 178.
 Advances :
 Acceleration of date of payment preferable, *Lowrie*, II, 2199-203.
 not Allowed, *Larmour*, II, 1881-2.
 Question of, *Masht*, II, 2462-6.

INDEX.

Wages, industrial workers—*contd.*

Advances—*concid.*

System, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 8-9; *Mehla*, I, p. 88; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 182.
 Army Clothing Factory, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 299-300.

Backlying wages, loss from, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 130.

Bidi factories, *Thaure, Hardas*, I, pp. 64, 65, II, 818-9, 858-63.

Bonus :

Annual scheme not popular, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 183.

in Cottage industries, none, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 183.

Profits as affected by, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 183.

Stability of labour in connection with, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 183.

Strikes and, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 190, 191.

System, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 45; *Mehla*, I, pp. 89, 94-5, II, 998-1001.

Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar, I, p. 130; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 183; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 256.

in Unorganised industries, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 183.

Casual labour, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 300.

Census scheme considered but not carried through, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 199, 200.

Changes : *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 41-2; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 180.

Effect on labour supply, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 129; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 180.

Little since, 1920, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 256.

of Children, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 260.

Comparison with Public Works Department, *Mehla*, II, 1141.

Comparison of various factories, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 43.

of Coolie (workshop), *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 178, 184.

Cost of living, comparison with, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 42; *Mehla*, I, p. 110, II, 1014, 1078.

in Cottage industries, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 178, 179.

Decrease, *Kale*, I, pp. 122-3; *Mackay*, I, p. 231; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 256.

Deductions :

Compensatory deductions for damage done, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 261.

Fines :

Abolition not advocated, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 44; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 261.

Bidi factories : and injustice of, *Thaure, Hardas*, I, p. 64, II, 858-63.

only Compensatory fines known to be in force, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 181.

Disciplinary fines, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 261.

Extent and causes, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 44; *Agrawal*, I, p. 61, II, 117;

Mehla, I, pp. 87, 88; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 180-1; *Larmour*, I, p. 248; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 256, 261; *Ghasita*, II, 3477-8.

Legislation :

not Desirable, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 181.

not Justifiable, *Larmour*, I, p. 248.

Method of deduction, *Larmour*, I, p. 244.

Undesirable, but keeping of register re, advocated, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 44.

Regulation, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 261.

Utilisation, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 44; *Agrawal*, I, p. 61; *Mehla*, I, p. 87; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 181; *Larmour*, I, p. 248; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 261.

Legislation not desirable, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 130.

for Material damaged by worker, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 179, 190, 181, (*Shah*) II, 2637-8; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 261; *Worker*, II, 724-5; *Mackay*, II, 1530-5, 1622, 1681; *Wilkinson*, II, 2479-81.

None, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 130.

in Payment of loans, *Workers*, II, 683.

in Work, *Mehla*, I, p. 87.

Departmental labour, *Beddy*, I, p. 62.

of Depressed classes, *Khandare*, II, 184, 191, 209-15, 241-2, 245-6, 257.

Difference between money wages and money value of all earning, *Larmour*, I, p. 247.

Disputes re almost unknown, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 180.

Earnings, *Mehla*, I, pp. 109-10; *Larmour*, I, p. 248; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 255, 259-60, (*Ryan*), II, 2437, 2442, 2459-64; *Babu Lal*, I, p. 205; *Workers*, II, 241-2, 245, 645, 648, 652, 653 (p. 50), 674, 678, 683, 686, 686-703, 711, 739; *Roughton*, II, 296-8; *Achcha Singh and others*, II, 3418-19.

Fitters and blacksmiths, comparison, *Frankau*, II, 590-1.

INDEX.

Wages, industrial workers—*contd.*

Fixing of :

no Agreements with individual workers, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 256.
 Methods, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 43 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 180 ; *Larmour*,
 I, p. 247, II, 1850-2 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 256.

Forfeiture :

Inquiry re, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 195.
 through Leave without notice, legal position and practice, *Lownie*, II, 2332,
 2337-8 ; *Watt*, II, 2333-6.
Government Press, Roughton, II, 381, 382.
 Increase : *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 142, 143, 178-9, 190 ; *Larmour*, I, p. 247, II, 1879,
 1906-10 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 256, 257, (*Lownie*) II, 2288-91, *Army Clothing*
Factory, Shahjahanpore, I, pp. 298, 301.
 Effects of, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 46-7 ; *Mehta*, I, pp. 87, 94-5 ; *Factory Owners'*
Assn., *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 129.
 Extent and causes of, *Mackay*, I, pp. 230-1.

Indebtedness, *see that title.*

Information, meagre and unreliable, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 177-8 ; *Mackay*, I,
 p. 230, 238, II, 1536.

Living wage :

Government attitude, *Donaldson*, II, 2765.
 Question of, *Ryan*, II, 2430-8, 2447.

Low level only in certain areas, *Roughton*, II, 484.

Low pay, *Cawnpore Millhands*, I, p. 291, (*Ghasita*) II, 3441-2, 3472.

Minimum :

not Advisable in cotton ginning industry, *Babu Lal*, I, p. 295.
 Advocated, *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Cawnpore*, I, p. 290, (*Achchha*
Singh) II, 3431 ; *Press Employees' Union, Allahabad*, I, p. 293,
 not Advocated, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 42-3 ; *Agrawal*, I, p. 61 ; *Factory-*
Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar, I, p. 130 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 180, (*Donald-*
son) II, 2663-6 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 256, (*Ryan*) II, 2372-4.
 Basing mainly on cost of food, would be necessary, *Dunn*, II, 2050-1.
 for Depressed classes, advocated, *Khandare*, II, 257.
 Difficulties of imposing, *Mehta*, I, p. 87.
 Imposition likely to lead to general decrease in total earning of labour, *C. P.*
Government, I, p. 43, (*Roughton*), II, 356, 358,
 no Legislation re, *Donaldson*, II, 2804-5, *Shah*, II, 2905-8.
 Mukadams and mukadammins, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 8.
 "No work" pay, *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Cawnpore*, I, p. 290 ; *Press*
Employees' Union, Allahabad, I, p. 293.
 Nominal and real variations in, *Central Provinces Government*, I, p. 42.
 Overtime and Sunday work, *Mehta*, I, p. 87 ; *Mackay*, I, p. 231 ; *Larmour*, I, p. 247 ;
U. I. Ch. of Comm., I, p. 256 ; *Press Employees' Union, Allahabad*, I, p. 293 ;
Babu Lal, I, p. 295.

Payment :

on Bazaar days, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 130.
 in Cash, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 179.
 by Contractors, no control over, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 256.

Delay :

Extent of, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 130 ; *U. I. Ch.*
of Comm., I, p. 256.
 Legislation to prevent :
 not Desirable, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 130 ; *U. P.*
Government, I, p. 182.
 not Introduced but necessary, *Mackay*, I, p. 231.

Fortnightly :

should be Compulsory, *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Cawnpore*,
 I, p. 290, (*Achchha Singh*), II, 3370-3 ; *Cawnpore Mill hands*, I, p. 291,
 (*Ghasita*) II, 3453-4.
 Customary and preferred by some workers, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp.
 256, 262, (*Lownie*) II, 2196 ; (*Mattison*) II, 2204 ; (*Ryan*) 2198 ;
 (*Wilkinson*) II, 2197.

INDEX.

Wages, industrial workers—*contd.*

Payment—*contd.*

- in Kind, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 43; *Mehta*, I, p. 87; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 179; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 255, 256.
- when on Leave, *Larmour*, I, p. 248.
- should be Made within four days of becoming due, *Cawnpore Millhands*, I, p. 291, (*Ghasita*) II, 3454-8.
- Methods, *Agrawal*, I, p. 58; *Mehta*, I, p. 68; *Larmour* I, pp. 244, 248, II, 1872-5, 1880, 1884-7; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 280.
- Monthly, preferred by some workers, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 256, 262.
- Periods of: *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 44-5; *Mehta*, I, p. 88; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 130; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 181-2, 184-5; *Larmour*, I, p. 248, II, 1872-5, 1880, 1884-7; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 256; *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Cawnpore*, I, p. 290, (*Achchha Singh*) II, 3370-3; *Ghasita*, II, 3453-4; *Mashiv*, II, 3461.
- Legislation not desirable or necessary, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 45; *Mehta* I, p. 88, II, 1095-7; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 130; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 181-2; *Mackay*, I, p. 231; *Larmour*, I, p. 248.
- none for Rejected goods in *Harness and Saddlery Factory, Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Cawnpore*, I, p. 290, (*Achchha Singh*) II, 3384-8.
- Resort to law to enforce payment very occasional, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 258.
- Weekly :
- Advocated, *Khandare*, II, 201-4.
- Objections to, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 261-3, (*Ryan*) II, 2198; (*Mattison*) II, 2204.
- Preferred, *Workers*, II, 730.
- Weekly Payments Bill, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 261-3.
- Piece work system: *Mehta*, I, pp. 68, 95, 109, II, 1134; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 149, 173, 174, 178, 180, 181; *Mackay*, I, pp. 228, 229, II, 1539, 1748-59, 2624-5; *Larmour*, I, pp. 242, 244, 247, 248, II, 1840-2, 1850-2, 1864, 1869-70, 1901, 1906-7; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 258; *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Cawnpore*, I, p. 290, (*Achchha Singh*) II, 3355-84; *Press Employers' Union, Allahabad*, I, pp. 292, 293; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 296, 299, 301, 302, 303; *Agrawal*, II, 133-9; *Wilkinson*, II, 2495-504.
- Rates should be increased with hours reduction, *Worker*, II, 715.
- Rates should be put on notice board, *Mackay*, II, 1777-80.
- Portion taken by middleman, *Harper*, II, 2941, 2944-5.
- Pottery works, comparison of different factories, *Central Provinces Government*, I, p. 43.
- Profit sharing schemes :
- not Adopted generally in Cawnpore, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 256.
- Demanded; *Cawnpore Millhands*, I, p. 291, (*Ghasita*) II, 3447-8.
- None, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 45; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 183.
- not Possible nor desirable, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 130.
- Profits, relation to, *Mackay*, I, p. 231.
- Rates, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 39, 40, 41; *Mehta*, I, p. 105; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 129; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 177-8, 179, 180, 184; *Mackay*, I, pp. 230, 238, II, 1603, 1623, 1744; *Larmour*, I, p. 247, II, 1850-2, 1864, 1904, 1906-10; *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Cawnpore*, I, p. 290; *Babu Lal*, I, p. 295; *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, pp. 298, 299-300; *Khandare*, II, 209-15, 246; *Mackay*, II, 1537-8; *Ghasita*, II, 3445.
- Remissions to villages, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 43; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 179; *Harper*, I, pp. 240, 241, II, 2865-72; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 256; *Banerjee*, II, 476-7.
- Rural, statement re. *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 203-4.
- Scarcity allowances and other additions, *Mehta*, I, pp. 94-5.
- and Standard of living, *Kale*, I, pp. 122-3.
- Standardisation, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 43; *Mehta*, I, p. 87; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 180; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 256, (*Ryan*) II, 2292-3, 2317-19.
- Statistical information very meagre, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 200, 201.
- Subscriptions to clubs, etc., voluntary, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 181.
- Trade unions, effect of, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 186, 188, 189.
- Unclaimed, treatment of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 45; *Mehta*, I, p. 88; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 130; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 182; *Larmour*, I, p. 248; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 256.

INDEX.

Wages, industrial workers—*concl'd.*

Underpayment of labourers, *Kale*, I, pp. 118, 122-4.
of Women, *U. I. Ck. of Comm.*, I, pp. 259, 260.

Wages, mines :

Advances from contractors or agents :

Agreements re :

no longer Binding since repeal of Workmen's Breach of Contract Act,
Riley, II, 1367-75.

Form of, *Punjilal*, II, 909.

Amounts of, *Punjilal*, II, 897-8; *Riley*, II, 1354-5, 1362, 1365, 1376, 138-400.

Deducted from wages, *Gang of Mine Workers*, II, 934.

Difficulty of recovering, *Punjilal*, II, 897-8, 904-5.

no Interest, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116; *Workers*, II, 934.

Losses through, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116; *Punjilal* II, 908-8; (*Bartlett*) II, 1378-9; (*Riley*) II, 1376-7, 1381-3.

Purpose of, *Punjilal*, II, 897; *Riley*, II, 1351-66.

during Sickness, *Gang of Mine Workers*, II, 934.

of Agent to C. P. Contracting and Mining Syndicate, *Punjilal*, II, 875.

Bonus :

of Contractor's agent for Kandri mine, *Punjilal*, II, 915-16.

Extent of, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116.

Earnings, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 41; *Punjilal*, II, 881-5, 887-92; 896; *Workers*, II, 931-2, 941, 949, 962-4, 972-3, 983; *Riley*, II, 1333-5, 1464-6.

Increase, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116.

Minimum, inadvisable and impracticable, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116, (*Riley*) II, 1348-50, 1421-3.

on Ore and hard rock development, *Bartlett*, II, 933.

Payment :

through Contractors, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, pp. 114, 116, (*Riley*) II, 1331-2; *Poona Ram*, II, 929.

Delay :

Extent of, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116.

Legislation to prevent, unnecessary, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116.

Method, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 114.

Periods of: *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116.

Regulation unnecessary, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116.

Weekly, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116.

Piece wage system, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116; *Punjilal*, II, 861-3.

Profit of Kandri mine on wages bill, *Punjilal*, II, 914.

Rates, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116 (*Riley*) II, 1337-9; *Poona Ram*, II, 920, 922; *Workers*, II, 931-2, 941.

Remittances sent to villages, *Gang of Mine Workers*, II, 934.

Unclaimed, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116.

Wages, plantations :

Advances, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 182.

Bonus and profit-sharing schemes, none, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 183.

Payment, periods of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 181.

Remissions to villages from tea gardens, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 179.

in Tea gardens, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 178.

Unclaimed, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 182.

WALTON, R. G. D., I.C.S., (Collector of Cawnpore), Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation, *Cawnpore*, I, pp. 222-5.

Workmen's Compensation, details re. I, pp. 222-5.

Water supply, *see* Sanitary Arrangements and Water supply.

WATT, W. R., M.A., B.Sc., D.I.C., F.G.S., *see* LOWNIE, J. M., etc., I, pp. 249-63
II, 2174-505.

Welfare :

All-India legislation re. advocated, *Mehta*, I, p. 74, II, 1038-42.

Baby shows, *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 127.

INDEX.

Welfare—*contd.*

- Begg, Sutherland and Co., Ltd., Messrs. work of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 160; *Dunn*, I, p. 208.
- Benefits, *Dunn*, I, p. 209, II, 2164-73.
- workmen's welfare Bill, C. P. Government attitude towards, *Roughton*, II, 350.
- of British India Corporation, *see that title*.
- Care of children, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 157.
- Caste woman better than Christian as welfare nurse, *Riley*, II, 1410-15, 1442-3.
- Cement works and potteries, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 25.
- Centres for toddlers and infants should be established, *Kale*, I, p. 121.
- Centres for women, *Kale*, I, p. 120.
- Child welfare :
- Bidee factories, qualified nurses for, advocated, *Thawre, Hardas*, I, p. 65.
- Centres, *Ganapathy*, I, p. 63; *Dunn*, II, 2137-8.
- Medical woman to advise *re. Dunn*, II, 1927-8.
- Committee centres, *Ganapathy*, II, 587-8.
- Committee established, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 303.
- Compulsory orders, voluntary system preferable, *Roughton*, II, 341.
- Creches : *C. P. Government*, I, p. 38; *Agrawal*, I, p. 59; *Ganapathy*, I, p. 63; *Mehta*, I, pp. 71-2; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115; *Kale*, I, p. 120; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 160, 176; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 253, 255.
- Advocated, with qualified nurses, *Workers*, II, p. 48.
- Compulsory provision :
- Advocated, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 38; *Agrawal*, II, 27-9, 115; *Donaldson*, II, 2703-5.
- not Advocated, *Mehta*, II, 1007.
- Lack of, *Kale*, I, p. 121.
- not Necessary in ginning factories, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 127.
- Need for, *Ganapathy*, II, 639-42.
- None in ginning factories, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 127.
- should be Provided in all factories where women work, *Dunn*, II, 2119.
- Utilisation, *Mine Workers*, II, 989, 988.
- Women take long time to become familiar with idea, but willing to try experiment, *Riley*, II, 1440-1.
- no Dining room in Government Press, *Press Employees' Union, Allahabad*, I, p. 294.
- Dining sheds, need for, *Kale*, I, p. 120.
- Economic return from expenditure on, *Dunn*, I, p. 209, II, 2125-30.
- Effect on stabilisation of labour and prosperity of industry, *Mehta*, 1121-6.
- Empress Mills scheme, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 25; *Ganapathy*, I, p. 63; *Mehta*, I, pp. 74-5, 76; II, 1012-13, 1156-65, 1208-10, 1214, 1220; *Kale*, I, p. 120; *Nasir*, II, 1215-17.
- Facilities provided and utilisation of, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 24, 25, 26.
- Food at cost price should be provided by employer, *Kale*, I, p. 120.
- Gun Carriage Factory, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 25.
- Health school, *Ganapathy*, II, 589-600.
- Improvement, means of, *Donaldson*, II, 2765.
- Industrial disputes, connection with, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 193.
- and Industrial efficiency, *Dunn*, I, pp. 209, 210.
- Industrial Welfare society in conjunction with labour unions, suggestions *re. Mehta*, I, p. 75; II, 1008-9, 1212.
- Inquiry *re. U. P. Government*, I, p. 195.
- in Kandri mine, *Riley*, II, 1408-15, 1442-7.
- Lack of, *Dunn*, I, p. 208.
- Largesse distributed by most companies at larger festivals, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115.
- Meals, accommodation necessary, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 180.
- Minimum standard, question of, *Roughton*, II, 343; *Lownis*, II, 2474-7.
- by Missionaries, work in mining areas, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 26.
- Nature of provision made, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 253.
- by Outside agencies, extent and nature of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 26; *Mehta*, I, p. 75; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 160.
- Permanance of labour force in connection with, *Army Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpore*, I, p. 296.
- no Progress recently, *Roughton*, II, 342.

INDEX.

Welfare—*contd.*

- Provision by employers should be compulsory: *Kale*, I, p. 120; *Dunn*, I, p. 208, II, 1914-5, 2131-41.
- Extent of, *Kale*, I, p. 120; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 127; *Dunn*, I, p. 208; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 253.
- not Good as a whole, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 159-60.
- Provision by Municipal committees, *Factory Owners' Assn.*, I, p. 127.
- Publicity officers, work of, *Ganapathy*, II, 585-6.
- Reading room and periodical maintained by Mazdoor Sabha, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 187.
- Recreation facilities: *Agrawal*, I, p. 59; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 127; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 160, 174; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 253.
- should be Provided, *Kale*, I, p. 124.
- Red Cross Society's work, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 26; *Kale*, I, p. 119; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 127.
- Reforming efforts retarded by workers' habits, *Shah*, II, 3034-43.
- Refreshment facilities, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 127; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 253.
- Refreshment provision not necessary, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115.
- Regular staff :
- Appointment of, advocated and proposals re. *Agrawal* I, p. 59, II, 30-34.
 - Extent of mills, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 26.
- Relation to Trade Unionism, *Matt*, II, 1218-9.
- Rest houses, need for, *Kale*, I, p. 120.
- Results: *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 26-7; *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 127; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 253.
- Difficulties of estimating, *Mehla*, I, p. 76.
- Sheds for bathing and taking food, advocated, *Harness and Saddlery Factory Union, Campore*, I, p. 291, (*Achhha Singh*) II, 3377-8.
- Shelters provided by some employers, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115.
- Social organisation, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 160.
- Statutory Miners' Welfare Fund, not practicable, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115.
- Thrift and saving, very little provision for, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 160.
- Tiffin rooms, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 160.
- Trade unions could organise centres, *Kale*, I, p. 120.
- Training for proposals re. *Mehla*, I, pp. 75-6.
- Value of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 148.

WILKINSON, H. A., see **LOWNIE, J. M.**, etc., I, pp. 249-63, II, 2174-505.

Women's Educational Conference, C. P. Branch, Nagpur, evidence on behalf of, see **KALE, Mrs. Anasuyabai, M.L.C.**, I, pp. 117-24.

Women, employment in Industry :

- Act of 1922 :
- Effect of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 37; *Mehla*, I, p. 85; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 175-7; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255, (*Lownie*) II, 2208-9.
 - Extended application, question not studied, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 176.
- should be Admitted to work and allowed to go home half an hour earlier than men, *Kale*, I, p. 121.
- Bideo factories :
- Conditions, *Thawre, Hardas*, I, p. 65.
 - Extension of Factories Act to, under consideration, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 38.
 - Permission to work at home advocated, *Thawre, Hardas*, II, 866-70.
- in Cawnpore factories, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 253.
- Conditions, *Workers*, II, 643-53, 3468-70.
- Double and single shift systems, comparative merits re. health, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 176.
- Empress Mills, special regulations re. hours, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 38; *Mehla*, I, pp. 85-6.
- in Factories not included in Act :
- Extension of Act under consideration by Local Government, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 38.
 - Extension of regulations to, desirable, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 38.
- no Heavy weights lifted by women, *Machay*, II, 1781.

INDEX.

Women, employment in industry—*conclid.*

Hours, see under Hours.

Infants, admission of:

few Accidents resulting from, *Government*, I, p. 38.

Akola mills, *Agrawal*, I, p. 60.

not allowed in seasonal factories, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 38; *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 127.

into Compounds, *Mackay*, I, p. 229, II, 1746.

Difficulties of prohibition, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 38; *Mehta*, I, p. 85.

Extent, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 176; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255.

Primary classes for, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 38.

Prohibition in factory, *Mackay*, I, p. 229.

Inquiry re. *U. P. Government*, I, p. 195.

Preparatory processes in cottage industries done by women, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 173.

Prohibited in certain processes, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 158-9, 167.

Reduction in numbers, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255, (*Lowrie*) II, 2208-9.

Regulations, suitability of, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 176; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 255.

Shellac factories, extension of Factories Act to, under consideration, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 38.

Statistics, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 37; *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 175, 176, 177; *Ryan*, II, 2359.

Supervising staff, should be women, *Workers*, II, 653 (pp. 48-50).

in unregulated factory:

Conditions, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 176.

further Extension of Act not necessary, *Mehta*, I, p. 86.

Women, employment in mines:

Act, 1923, provisions suitable, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116.

Conditions of, *Workers*, II, 930-69.

Exclusion from work underground:

increased Cost of production caused by, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 39.

Economic effect on workers, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116.

Effect on industry, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116.

Extension of regulations detrimental to industry, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 39.

Period for withdrawal sufficient consideration not been given to manganese mines and period for coal mines none too slow, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116.

Practical effect not yet known, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 39.

Regulations suitable, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 116.

Regulations re. certification and employment underground suitable, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 39.

Statistics, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 38.

Workmen's Breach of Contract Act:

Repeal of: *U. P. Government*, I, p. 149.

Effects of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 51; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 117;

Factory Owners' Assn., *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 130; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 184, (*Shah*) II, 2728-9; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 258, (*Ryan*) II, 2366-8; *Riley*, II, 1367-75.

Ignorance of workers re. *Riley*, II, 1372-5.

Workmen's Compensation Act:

Accidents:

Reporting of, procedure, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 196.

Return of, when compensation not paid, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 32-3.

Return of, proposal, *Mehta*, I, p. 84.

Acquaintance of workpeople with, measures re. and extent of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 52; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 169; *Walton*, I, pp. 222, 223, 225; *Ryan*, II, 2246.

Additional cost to industry negligible, *Walton*, I, p. 223.

Administration of: *U. P. Government*, I, p. 196.

Difficulties if scope of Act increased, *Walton*, I, p. 224.

no Difficulty because number of cases small and simple, *Walton*, I, p. 224.

Machinery:

Cumbersome, *Ryan*, II, 2379.

Regarded by worker as cumbersome and slow, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 254.

Suitable, *Mehta*, I, p. 84.

INDEX.

Workmen's Compensation Act—*contd.*

Administration of—*contd.*

- Satisfactory, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 168.
- no Special Commissioner, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 170.
- Amendments proposed, *C. P. Government*, I, pp. 32-3; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, F. 254, (*Ryan*) II, 2380.
- Amounts paid, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 168, 169.
- Burden on industry but willingly borne, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 254.

Cases :

- Contested, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 168, 169, 170; *Walton*, I, p. 222.
- Instituted by employees, statistics, *Walton*, I, p. 222.
- Number filed compared with total number of accidents, *Walton*, I, pp. 222, 223.
- certain Number paid by employer without reference to Commissioner, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 169.
- Uncontested, *Walton*, I, p. 222.
- Claims made, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 169, 170.
- Claiming of compensation through employers, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 33.
- Commissioner : *see also* WALTON, R. G. D., I. C. S., I, pp. 222-5.
- should be Empowered to protect workers, *Walton*, I, p. 225.

Compensation :

- Compulsory, addition to overhead charges very slight, *Walton*, I, p. 223.
- Conditions governing grant, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 170.
- Deposit by employers with Commissioner, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 33; *Walton*, I, pp. 222, 223.
- for Industrial diseases :
 - no Additions or alterations to suggest, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 170.
 - no Case known, *Walton*, I, p. 224.
- Insufficient, power of Commissioner to enforce increase, proposal, *Mehta*, I, p. 84.
- and Number of dependents : *C. P. Government*, I, p. 32; *Mehta*, I, p. 84; *Walton*, I, p. 224.
- Payment direct by employer to employee, *Walton*, I, pp. 222, 223.
- Payment in lump sum, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 32.
- Payment when worker unaware compensation was payable, *Wilkinson*, II, 2406-7.
- Payment without waiting, for claim, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 254, (*Lownie*) II, 240.
- Procedure *re. Riley*, II, 1416-17.
- Qualifications for, *Walton*, I, p. 224.
- Scales : *C. P. Government*, I, p. 32; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 170.
- Adequate except *re. two lowest grades*, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 254.
- Increase advocated, *Walton*, I, p. 224.
- Statement showing details, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 170.
- Suspension of distribution pending appeal, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 33; *Mehta*, I, p. 84.
- Contractors and sub-contractors, limitation of right of enforcement to, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 32.
- Dependence, proof of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 32; *Mehta*, I, p. 84; *Walton*, I, p. 224.
- Dependants :
 - Additions to list, proposals, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 32; *Mehta*, I, p. 83; *Walton*, I, p. 224.
 - Application direct to Commissioner, proposed, *Mehta*, I, p. 84.
 - Register of relatives, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 33.
- Dismissed claims, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 168, 170.
- Effect on industry, *Factory Owners' Assn.*, *C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 127, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 168-169.
- Expenditure on, statistics 1924-28, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 31.
- not Explained to workpeople, *Mackay*, II, 1667.
- Extension :
 - to Constructional and engineering works, motor bus drivers, etc., recommended, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 254.
 - Dimensions of bridges and buildings, proposal, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 32; *Mehta*, I, p. 83.
 - Difficulties of administration as result of, *Walton*, I, p. 224.
 - to Explosives manufacture including country gunpowder, desirability considered, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 169.

INDEX.

Workmen's Compensation Act—*concl'd.*

Extension—*concl'd.*

- to Organised but not hazardous industries, desirability considered, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 169.
- to Paid motor-drivers and workers on constructional engineering works. *Walton*, I, p. 224.
- to Unorganised industries, not feasible, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 254.
- Extent of possible claims, no information re. and legislation enabling employees to compell employers to take action recommended by Commissioners, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 31.
- Increased cost not severely felt, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 31.
- Industrial diseases, provisions re. *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 254.
- Inspecting staff, power to take up workers' cases would be approved, *Mackay*, II, 1702-4.
- Inspectors' work re. *Mackay*, II, 1701-4.

Insurance :

- Availability and use of, *Mehta*, I, p. 83 ; *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115 ; *Factory Owners' Assn. C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 127 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 169 ; *Walton*, I, pp. 223-4 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 254.
- Compulsory :
 - Advocated, *Agrawal*, I, p. 60 ; *Mehta*, I, p. 83.
 - not Advocated, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 169.
 - not Desirable, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115.
 - Impracticable, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 32 ; *Walton*, I, p. 224.
 - not Necessary, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 128.
 - neither Necessary nor desirable, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 254, (*Ryan*) II, 2408-10.
- Formation of Mutual Insurance Companies should be encouraged by State, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 127.
- Procedure re. compensation covered by, *Watt*, II, 2248-9 ; *Wilkinson*, II, 2250 ; *Lounie*, II, 2251.
- Value from workers' point of view, *C. P. and Berar Mining Assn.*, I, p. 115.
- no Intimation to workers when Act came into force, *Lounie*, II, 2405.
- becoming more widely Known and more utilised, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 169.
- Lawyers interested to see worker submits and fights claims, *Ryan*, II, 2403.
- Penalties, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 32.
- Postponement of further legislation till completion of Labour Commission, advocated, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 33.
- Reasons for claims not being made, *U. P. Government*, I, p. 169.
- Safeguarding dependants against ignorance of their rights, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 33 ; *Mehta*, I, p. 84.
- Safety measures, effect-on, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 167, 169.
- Statistics collected only re. more important classes of workers, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 168-9.
- Suitability of provisions, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 128.
- System re, *Mehta*, I, p. 83 ; II, 1166-7.
- Utilisation, extent of, *Factory Owners' Assn., C. P. and Berar*, I, p. 127 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 168 ; *Walton*, I, pp. 222, 223 ; *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 254.
- Waiting period : *C. P. Government*, I, p. 32.
- Dating back system advocated, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, p. 254 ; *Walton*, I, p. 224.
- Payment for, proposal re. extension, *Roughton*, II, 513-7.
- Proposals, *Mehta*, I, p. 83, II, 1166-7.

Workmen's Dispute Act, rarely used, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 51.

Works Committees :

- Akola Mills, particulars re. working of, *Agrawal*, I, p. 58 ; II, 18-21, 74-8, 95-8.
- Constitution, extent and achievements of, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 12 ; *U. P. Government*, I, p. 149 ; *Army Clothing Factory, Shakhajhpore*, I, p. 297.
- practically non-Existent, *C. P. Government*, I, p. 12.
- Failed or resolved into formation of committees of mistries, *U. I. Ch. of Comm.*, I, pp. 250, 258, (*Inskip*) II, 2325-30 ; (*Ryan*) II, 2320, 2331 ; (*Wilkinson*) II, 2321-24.
- Failure of, *U. P. Government*, I, pp. 192, 193 ; *Larnour*, I, p. 244, II, 1891-4.
- no Government objection to formation of, *Roughton*, II, 374-5.
- Men prefer going direct to superintendent, *Larnour*, I, p. 244, II, 1892, 1894.
- in Printing industry, question of establishment, *Krishnaswamy*, II, 793-5.

~~CHECKED~~
2003-04